

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

## 610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size Equipment for Base Machine

4 In. Square Tube Frames  
Integral Hitch with Mast Braces  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 In. Rigid Standards  
Implement Warning Lights  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In.  
4PR Implement Tires - 16 Ft. Model only

Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

*For John Deere and competitive tractors with Category II 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler or Category III/IIIN 3-Point Hitch with Quik-Coupler.*

3428N	610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size <i>Working Width: 8 Ft. to 14 Ft.</i>	4,968.00
-------	---	----------

### STABILIZER WHEEL FRAME

1001	Less Stabilizer Wheel Frame	In Base Price
1005	Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires	1,187.00

### STANDARDS

<b>RIGID STANDARDS:</b>		
2005	8 Ft. - 8 Rigid Standards	In Base Price
2006	10 Ft. - 10 Rigid Standards	395.00
2007	12 Ft. - 12 Rigid Standards	948.00
2008	14 Ft. - 14 Rigid Standards <i>Includes stabilizer wheels with 5.90-15 in. 4PR tires.</i>	3,288.00

<b>TRUPOSITION STANDARDS:</b>		
2015	8 Ft. - 8 TruPosition Standards	1,219.00
2016	10 Ft. - 10 TruPosition Standards	1,973.00
2017	12 Ft. - 12 TruPosition Standards	2,886.00
2018	14 Ft. - 14 TruPosition Standards <i>Includes stabilizer wheels with 5.90-15 in. 4PR tires.</i>	5,587.00

<b>TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b>		
2025	8 Ft. - 8 Tru-Depth Standards	2,694.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>	
2026		10 Ft. - 10 Tru-Depth Standards	3,763.00
2027		12 Ft. - 12 Tru-Depth Standards	4,991.00
2028		14 Ft. - 14 Tru-Depth Standards <i>Includes stabilizer wheels with 5.90-15 in. 4PR tires.</i>	8,008.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**SWEEPS:**

*1) Order sweeps in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.  
2) Sweeps require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.  
If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).*

7001		16 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130177)	22.00
7002		18 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130178)	25.00
7003		8 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130179)	15.00
7004		10 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130180)	17.00
7005		12 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130181)	18.00
7006		14 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130182)	18.00
7007		16 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130183)	22.00
7008		18 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130184)	25.00
7009		20 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130185)	35.00
7012		6 1/2 In. Chisel Sweep (N130188)	15.00
7026		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182052)	20.00
7027		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182053)	22.00
7028		16 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182054)	22.00
7030		8 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182044)	17.00
7031		10 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182045)	18.00
7032		12 In. Narrow-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182046)	19.00
7033		12 In. Wide-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182035)	20.00
7034		14 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182036)	22.00
7035		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037)	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7036		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> 18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038)	26.00
		<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i> <i>2) Double-pointed and twisted Shovels require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>	
7015		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193)	16.00
7016		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N130194)	17.00
7017		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N130195)	17.00
7018		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912)	29.00
7019		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) <i>Order 1/2 RH and 1/2 LH Twisted Shovels.</i>	29.00
7136		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107)	20.00
7137		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108)	20.00
7138		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109)	25.00
7139		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110)	25.00
7601		<b>Attaching Hardware - Sweeps and Shovels:</b> 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	39.00
7602		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	76.00
		<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Hard-Pointed Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount and type of hardware needed for that number and type of standards.</i> <i>2) Hard-pointed Shovels require 1/2 x 2-3/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232038 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232039 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>	
7038		Single 2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovel (AN231796)	28.00
7641		<b>Attaching Hardware - Shovels, Hard-pointed:</b> 1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	40.00
7642		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Chisel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i>			
<i>2) Chisels require 1/2 x 2-1/2 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.</i>			
<i>If additional hardware is desired, order BN232036 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232037 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7013		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189)	14.00
7014		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190)	14.00
<b>Attaching Hardware - Chisels:</b>			
7621		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 1 to 8 Standards	40.00
7622		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 9 to 16 Standards	82.00
<b>Harrow Attachments:</b>			
<i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps.</i>			
<i>Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>			
9501		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 8 Ft. 9 In.	1,082.00
9502		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 11 Ft. 9 In.	1,493.00
9503		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 13 Ft. 3 In.	1,582.00
9504		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 14 Ft. 9 In.	1,671.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Attaching Hardware:</b>			
BN232036		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 1 to 8 Standards	47.30
BN232037		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 9 to 16 Standards	100.10
BN232034		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	46.20
BN232035		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	91.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232038	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	47.30
	BN232039	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	100.10
		<b>Harrow Attachments:</b> <i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps. Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	
	BN906084	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 11 Ft. 9 In.	1,642.30
	BN906085	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 13 Ft. 3 In.	1,740.20
	BN906086	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 14 Ft. 9 In.	1,838.10
	BN906083	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 8 Ft. 9 In.	1,190.20
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
	BN904415	Rigid Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft.</i>	448.80
	BN905911	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 12 Ft.</i>	1,128.60
	BN905915	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 6), with Stabilizer Wheel Frames and 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 14 Ft. These attachments include required stabilizer wheels, so they are compatible only with Option Code 1001.</i>	3,933.60
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft.</i>	1,334.30
	BN905913	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 12 Ft.</i>	2,609.20
	BN905919	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 6), with Stabilizer Wheel Frames and 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 14 Ft. These attachments include required stabilizer wheels, so they are compatible only with Option Code 1001.</i>	6,131.40
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft.</i>	875.06
	BN909088	TruPosition Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 12 Ft.</i>	1,851.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size**  
Equipment for Base Machine

4 In. Square Tube Frames  
Integral Hitch with Mast Braces  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 In. Rigid Standards  
Implement Warning Lights  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In.  
4PR Implement Tires - 16 Ft. Model only

Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

*For John Deere and competitive tractors with Category II 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler or Category III/IIIN 3-Point Hitch with Quik-Coupler.*

3429N	610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size <i>Working Width: 16 Ft. to 20 Ft.</i>	8,824.00
-------	---	----------

**STABILIZER WHEEL FRAME**

1005	Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

**STANDARDS**

2005	<b>RIGID STANDARDS:</b> 16 Ft. - 16 Rigid Standards	In Base Price
2006	18 Ft. - 18 Rigid Standards	552.00
2007	20 Ft. - 20 Rigid Standards	1,207.00
2015	<b>TRUPOSITION STANDARDS:</b> 16 Ft. - 16 TruPosition Standards	2,470.00
2016	18 Ft. - 18 TruPosition Standards	3,384.00
2017	20 Ft. - 20 TruPosition Standards	4,406.00
2025	<b>TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b> 16 Ft. - 16 Tru-Depth Standards	5,391.00
2026	18 Ft. - 18 Tru-Depth Standards	6,615.00
2027	20 Ft. - 20 Tru-Depth Standards	7,946.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b> <i>1) Order sweeps in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i> <i>2) Sweeps require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.</i> <i>If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7001		16 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130177)	22.00
7002		18 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130178)	25.00
7003		8 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130179)	15.00
7004		10 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130180)	17.00
7005		12 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130181)	18.00
7006		14 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130182)	18.00
7007		16 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130183)	22.00
7008		18 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130184)	25.00
7009		20 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130185)	35.00
7012		6 1/2 In. Chisel Sweep (N130188)	15.00
7026		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182052)	20.00
7027		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182053)	22.00
7028		16 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182054)	22.00
7030		8 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182044)	17.00
7031		10 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182045)	18.00
7032		12 In. Narrow-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182046)	19.00
7033		12 In. Wide-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182035)	20.00
7034		14 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182036)	22.00
7035		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037)	22.00
7036		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038)	26.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i>			
<i>2) Double-pointed and twisted Shovels require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7015		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193)	16.00
7016		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N130194)	17.00
7017		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N130195)	17.00
7018		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912)	29.00
7019		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) <i>Order 1/2 RH and 1/2 LH Twisted Shovels.</i>	29.00
7136		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107)	20.00
7137		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108)	20.00
7138		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109)	25.00
7139		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110)	25.00
<b>Attaching Hardware - Sweeps and Shovels:</b>			
7601		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	39.00
7602		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	76.00
7603		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 17 to 24 Standards	112.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Hard-Pointed Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount and type of hardware needed for that number and type of standards.</i>			
<i>2) Hard-pointed Shovels require 1/2 x 2-3/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232038 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232039 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7038		Single 2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovel (AN231796)	28.00
<b>Attaching Hardware - Shovels, Hard-pointed:</b>			
7641		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	40.00
7642		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7643		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> 1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for Mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 17 to 24 Standards	121.00
		<b>CHISELS:</b> <i>1) Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Chisel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i> <i>2) Chisels require 1/2 x 2-1/2 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.</i> <i>If additional hardware is desired, order BN232036 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232037 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>	
7013		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189)	14.00
7014		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190)	14.00
7621		<b>Attaching Hardware - Chisels:</b> 1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 1 to 8 Standards	40.00
7622		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 9 to 16 Standards	82.00
7623		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for Mounting Chisels on 17 to 24 Standards	121.00
		<b>Harrow Attachments:</b> <i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps.</i> <i>Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	
9505		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 17 Ft. 9 In.	2,116.00
9506		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 19 Ft. 3 In.	2,169.00
9507		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 20 Ft. 9 In.	2,827.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN232036	<b>Attaching Hardware:</b> 1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 1 to 8 Standards	47.30
BN232037	1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 9 to 16 Standards	100.10
BN232034	1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232035	1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	91.30
	BN232038	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	47.30
	BN232039	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	100.10
		<b>Harrow Attachments:</b> <i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps. Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	
	BN906088	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 17 Ft. 9 In.	2,327.60
	BN906089	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 19 Ft. 3 In.	2,385.90
	BN906090	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 20 Ft. 9 In.	3,109.70
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
	BN905920	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 18 Ft.</i>	679.80
	BN905923	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 20 Ft.</i>	1,460.80
	BN905922	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 18 Ft.</i>	1,420.10
	BN905925	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 20 Ft.</i>	2,941.40
	BN909091	TruPosition Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 18 Ft.</i>	1,029.06
	BN909092	TruPosition Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 20 Ft.</i>	2,168.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4671N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 15 Ft. 4 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 21 Ft. 0 In. to 24 Ft. 7 In</i>	39,810.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 21 Ft. - 21 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 21 Ft. - 21 Shanks	1,669.00
1531		23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	2,588.00
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 21 Ft. 2 In. - 21 Shanks	3,591.00
1541		23 Ft. 5 In. - 23 Shanks	4,694.00
1545		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 21 Ft. 2 In. - 21 Shanks	4,671.00
1546		23 Ft. 5 In. - 23 Shanks	5,876.00
1543		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 22 Ft. 2 In - 17 Shanks	1,385.00
1544		24 Ft. 7 In. - 19 Shanks	2,488.00
1547		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 22 Ft. 2 In. - 17 Shanks	2,258.00
1548		24 Ft. 7 In. - 19 Shanks	3,465.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4310		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price

**COIL TINE HARROW**

<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft Mainframe (4671N and 4672N)</i>			
6097		Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft 0 In - 21 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft 8 In</i>	4,769.00
6098		Coil tine harrow for 22 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft 8 In</i>	4,643.00
6099		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft 3 In <i>Base code 4671N. Harrow width 24 Ft 4 In</i>	4,838.00
6100		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft 5 In - 24 Ft 7 In <i>Base code 4671N. Harrow width 25 Ft 8 In</i>	5,400.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
- 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
<i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,176.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft. Mainframe (4671N and 4672N).</i>			
BN909817		Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft. 0 In. - 21 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,776.10
BN909818		Coil tine harrow for 22 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,624.30
BN909819		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Code 4671N. Harrow width 24 Ft. 4 In.</i>	5,860.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
BN232366		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909097		Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4672N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 15 Ft. 4 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 25 Ft. 0 In. to 28 Ft. 8 In</i>	42,269.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 25 Ft. - 25 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		27 Ft. 3 In. - 27 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 25 Ft. - 25 Shanks	1,986.00
1531		27 Ft. 3 In. - 27 Shanks	2,906.00
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 25 Ft. 2 In. - 25 Shanks	4,275.00
1541		27 Ft. 5 In. - 27 Shanks	5,379.00
1545		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 25 Ft. 2 In. - 25 Shanks	5,560.00
1546		27 Ft. 5 In. - 27 Shanks	6,766.00
1543		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 26 Ft. 2 In. - 19 Shanks	966.00
1544		28 Ft 8 In - 21 Shanks	2,069.00
1547		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 26 Ft. 2 In. - 19 Shanks	1,942.00
1548		28 Ft. 8 In. - 21 Shanks	3,148.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**COIL TINE HARROW**

<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft Mainframe (4671N and 4672N)</i>			
6101		Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft 0 In - 25 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 4672N. Harrow width 26 Ft 4 In</i>	5,127.00
6102		Coil tine harrow for 26 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 4672N. Harrow width 27 Ft 8 In</i>	5,096.00
6103		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft 3 In <i>Base code 4672N. Harrow width 28 Ft 4 In</i>	5,291.00
6104		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft 5 In - 28 Ft 8 In <i>Base code 4672N. Harrow width 29 Ft 8 In</i>	5,499.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
- 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
<i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,176.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft. Mainframe (4671N and 4672N).</i>			
BN909822		Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft. 0 In. - 25 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4672N. Harrow width 26 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,210.60
BN909823		Coil tine harrow for 26 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4672N. Harrow width 27 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,172.10
BN909824		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Code 4672N. Harrow width 28 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,408.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
BN232366		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909097		Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4673N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 23 Ft. 1 In. to 25 Ft. 9 In.</i>	46,609.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		25 Ft. 3 In. - 25 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	1,827.00
1531		25 Ft. 3 In. - 25 Shanks	2,747.00
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 23 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks	3,932.00
1541		25 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks	5,036.00
1545		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 23 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks	5,114.00
1546		25 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks	6,321.00
1543		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 22 Ft. 4 In. - 17 Shanks	623.00
1544		25 Ft 5 In 19 Shanks	1,726.00
1547		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 22 Ft. 4 In. - 17 Shanks	1,496.00
1548		25 Ft. 5 In. - 19 Shanks	2,703.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**COIL TINE HARROW**

*Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)*

6105		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft 1 In - 23 Ft 3 In <i>Base codes 4673N and 467AN. Harrow width 24 Ft 4 In</i>	4,964.00
6106		Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft 3 In - 25 Ft 9 In <i>Base codes 4673N Harrow width 27 Ft 0 In</i>	5,436.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
- 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
<i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,176.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>			
BN909828		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 1 In. - 23 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Codes 4673N and 467AN. Harrow width 24 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,012.60
BN909830		Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft. 3 In. - 25 Ft. 9 In. <i>Base Code 4673N. Harrow width 27 Ft. 0 In.</i>	6,586.80
<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4674N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 27 Ft. 0 In. to 30 Ft. 8 In</i>	50,417.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 27 Ft. - 27 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		29 Ft. 3 In. - 29 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 27 Ft. - 27 Shanks	2,144.00
1531		29 Ft. 3 In. - 29 Shanks	3,065.00
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 27 Ft. 4 In. - 27 Shanks	4,617.00
1541		29 Ft. 5 In. - 29 Shanks	5,719.00
1545		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 27 Ft. 4 In. - 27 Shanks	6,005.00
1546		29 Ft. 5 In. - 29 Shanks	7,210.00
1543		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 28 Ft. - 21 Shanks	1,307.00
1544		30 Ft. 8 In. - 23 Shanks	2,410.00
1547		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 28 Ft. - 21 Shanks	2,387.00
1548		30 Ft. 8 In. - 23 Shanks	3,592.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**COIL TINE HARROW**

		<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, &amp; 467AN)</i>	
6107		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft 0 In <i>Base codes 4674N. Harrow width 28 Ft 4 In</i>	5,291.00
6108		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft 4 In - 28 Ft 0 In <i>Base codes 4674N. Harrow width 29 Ft 8 In</i>	5,132.00
6109		Coil tine harrow for 29 Ft 3 In - 30 Ft 8 In <i>Base codes 4674N and 4675N. Harrow width 31 Ft 8 In</i>	5,661.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
<i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,176.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>			
BN909832		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4674N. Harrow width 28 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,408.60
BN909833		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 4 In. - 28 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4674N. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,218.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
BN232366		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909097		Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS**

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

**WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4675N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 31 Ft. 0 In. to 33 Ft. 3 In</i>	53,962.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 31 Ft. - 31 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		33 Ft. 3 In. - 33 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 31 Ft. - 31 Shanks	2,462.00
1531		33 Ft. 3 In. - 33 Shanks	3,382.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**COIL TINE HARROW**

*Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)*

6110		Coil tine harrow for 31 Ft 0 In <i>Base codes 4675N. Harrow width 32 Ft 4 In</i>	5,616.00
6111		Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft 3 In	6,239.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Base codes 4675N. Harrow width 35 Ft 8 In</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
------	--	---	-------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,176.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>	
	BN909836	Coil tine harrow for 31 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4675N. Harrow width 32 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,804.60
	BN909839	Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Code 4675N. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,559.20
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN232366		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909097		Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4676N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 0 In. to 37 Ft. 3 In</i>	57,465.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401	Arabic	Same Price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0426	Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price
0443	US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445	Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 35 Ft. - 35 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		37 Ft. 3 In. - 37 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 35 Ft. - 35 Shanks	2,780.00
1531		37 Ft. 3 In. - 37 Shanks	3,701.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**COIL TINE HARROW**

*Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)*

6112		Coil tine harrow for 35 Ft 0 In <i>Base codes 4676N. Harrow width 36 Ft 4 In</i>	6,195.00
6113		Coil tine harrow for 37 Ft 3 In	7,410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>Base codes 4676N. Harrow width 39 Ft 8 In</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
------	--	--	-------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,176.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine	363.00
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>	
	BN909841	Coil tine harrow for 35 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4676N. Harrow width 36 Ft. 4 In.</i>	7,504.20
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>	
		<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4677N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 30 Ft. 0 In. to 32 Ft. 3 In.</i>	51,689.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 30 Ft. - 30 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		32 Ft. 3 In. - 32 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 30 Ft. - 30 Shanks	2,383.00
1531		32 Ft. 3 In. - 32 Shanks	3,303.00
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 30 Ft. 4 In - 30 Shanks	5,129.00
1541		32 Ft. 5 In. - 32 Shanks	6,233.00
1545		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 30 Ft. 4 In. - 30 Shanks	6,671.00
1546		32 Ft. 5 In. - 32 Shanks	7,876.00
1543		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 31 Ft. 2 In - 23 Shanks	1,269.00
1544		33 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks	2,373.00
1547		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket:</b> 31 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks	2,450.00
1548		33 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks	3,657.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, &amp; 467CN)</i>			
6114		Coil tine harrow for 30 Ft 0 In - 30 Ft 4 In <i>Base codes 4677N. Harrow width 31 Ft 8 In</i>	5,864.00
6115		Coil tine harrow for 31 Ft 2 In - 32 Ft 5 In <i>Base codes 4677N and 467BN. Harrow width 33 Ft 8 In</i>	6,267.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
- 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
<i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft. Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N).</i>			
BN909849		Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Codes 4677N and 4678N. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,502.00
<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
	BN909098	Rear Hitch for 15 Ft. Centerframe	3,402.24
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4678N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 34 Ft. 2 In. to 38 Ft. 2 In</i>	54,745.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 34 Ft. 2 In. - 34 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		36 Ft. 3 In. - 36 Shanks	762.00
1524		38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Shanks	1,522.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 34 Ft. 2 In. - 34 Shanks	2,700.00
1531		36 Ft. 3 In. - 36 Shanks	3,620.00
1532		38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Shanks	4,541.00

### DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

### HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

### COIL TINE HARROW

*Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6116		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b> Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft 8 In - 34 Ft 2 In <i>Base codes 4677N and 4678N. Harrow width 35 Ft 8 In</i>	6,190.00
6117		Coil tine harrow for 36 Ft 3 In <i>Base Codes 4678N. Harrow width 37 Ft 8 In</i>	6,592.00
6118		Coil tine harrow for 38 Ft 2 In <i>Base codes 4678N. Harrow width 39 Ft 8 In</i>	7,009.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft. Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N).</i>	
	BN909849	Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Codes 4677N and 4678N. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,502.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
	BN909098	Rear Hitch for 15 Ft. Centerframe	3,402.24
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4679N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 40 Ft. 0 In. to 42 Ft. 3 In.</i>	59,572.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401	Arabic	Same Price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0426	Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price
0443	US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445	Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 40 Ft. - 40 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		42 Ft. 3 In. - 42 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 40 Ft. - 40 Shanks	3,177.00
1531		42 Ft. 3 In. - 42 Shanks	4,097.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**COIL TINE HARROW**

*Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)*

6119		Coil tine harrow for 40 Ft 0 In <i>Base codes 4679N. Harrow width 42 Ft 4 In</i>	7,955.00
6120		Coil tine harrow for 42 Ft 3 In	8,381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Base codes 4679N and 467CN. Harrow width 44 Ft 4 In</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
------	--	--	-------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine	363.00
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft. Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N).</i>	
	BN909855	Coil tine harrow for 40 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4679N. Harrow width 42 Ft. 4 In.</i>	9,638.20
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN232366		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909098		Rear Hitch for 15 Ft. Centerframe	3,402.24
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>	
		<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS**

**AND TIRES:**  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

**INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL**

**WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

**OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL**

**WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

**INNER WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**OUTER WING FOLD:**

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449KN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In. Working Width: 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.</i>	82,741.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.</i>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 44 Ft. - 44 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		46 Ft. - 46 Shanks	762.00
1522		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 44 Ft. - 33 Shanks	-4,187.00
1523		46 Ft. 8 In. - 35 Shanks	-3,425.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, &amp; 449SN)</i>			
6097		Coil tine harrow for 44 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449KN. Harrow width 45 Ft 8 In</i>	8,125.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6098		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b> Coil tine harrow for 46 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449KN. Harrow width 47 Ft 8 In</i>	8,754.00
6099		Coil tine harrow for 46 Ft 8 In <i>Base code 449KN. Harrow width 48 Ft 4 In</i>	9,095.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	835.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
------	--	---	-------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,273.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240810		Hardware Drawbar Spacer	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 5-Section Chisel Plow:</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (Code 449KN).</i>	
	BN909859	Coil tine harrow for 44 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 449KN. Harrow width 45 Ft. 8 In.</i>	9,966.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
	BN909099	Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. to 46 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS

AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449LN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In.</i> <i>Working Width: 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.</i>	86,303.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.</i>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 48 Ft. - 48 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		50 Ft. - 50 Shanks	762.00
1522		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 46 Ft. 9 In. - 35 Shanks	-4,947.00
1523		49 Ft. 7 In. - 37 Shanks	-4,187.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, &amp; 449SN)</i>			
6100		Coil tine harrow for 46 Ft 9 In to 48 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449LN. Harrow width 49 Ft 8 In</i>	8,804.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b>	
6101		Coil tine harrow for 49 Ft 7 In <i>Base code 449LN. Harrow width 51 Ft 0 In</i>	9,195.00
6102		Coil tine harrow for 50 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449LN, Harrow width 51 Ft 8 In</i>	9,334.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	835.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
------	--	--	-------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,273.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240810	Hardware Drawbar Spacer	118.80
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN232366		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909099		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS  
AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

**INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL**

**WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

**OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL**

**WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

**INNER WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**OUTER WING FOLD:**

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449MN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In. Working Width: 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.</i>	89,614.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401	Arabic	Same Price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0426	Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price
0443	USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445	Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.</i>			
<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b>			
1520		52 Ft. - 52 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		54 Ft. - 54 Shanks	762.00
<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b>			
1522		52 Ft. - 39 Shanks	-4,947.00
1523		54 Ft. 8 In. - 41 Shanks	-4,187.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, &amp; 449SN)</i>			
6103		Coil tine harrow for 52 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449MN and 449SN. Harrow width 53 Ft 8 In</i>	9,129.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6104		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b> Coil tine harrow for 54 Ft 0 In to 54 Ft 8 In <i>Base code 449MN . Harrow width 55 Ft 8 In</i>	9,656.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	835.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
		<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,273.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240810		Hardware Drawbar Spacer	118.80
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
	BN909099	Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. to 54 Ft. 8 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS  
AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

**INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL**

**WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

**OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL**

**WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

**INNER WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**OUTER WING FOLD:**

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449NN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft.</i> <i>Working Width: 46 Ft. 11 In to 49 Ft. 10 In.</i>	87,027.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.</i>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 46 Ft. 11 In - 47 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		49 Ft. - 49 Shanks	762.00
1522		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 47 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Shanks	-4,567.00
1523		49 Ft. 10 In. - 37 Shanks	-3,807.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, &amp; 449TN)</i>			
6105		Coil tine harrow for 46 Ft 11 In to 47 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 449NN. Harrow width 48 Ft 4 In</i>	9,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6106		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b> Coil tine harrow for 49 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449NN. Harrow width 50 Ft 4 In</i>	9,320.00
6107		Coil tine harrow for 49 Ft 10 In <i>Base code 449NN. Harrow width 51 Ft 8 In</i>	9,287.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	835.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
------	--	---	-------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,273.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN232366		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
BN909099		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS  
AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449PN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft.</i> <i>Working Width: 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.</i>	93,859.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401	Arabic	Same Price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0426	Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price
0443	USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445	Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.</i>			
<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b>			
1520		55 Ft. - 55 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		57 Ft. - 57 Shanks	762.00
<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b>			
1522		55 Ft. 2 In. - 41 Shanks	-5,328.00
1523		57 Ft. 10 In. - 43 Shanks	-4,567.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, &amp; 449TN)</i>			
6108		Coil tine harrow for 55 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449PN. Harrow width 56 Ft 4 In</i>	10,014.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b>	
6109		Coil tine harrow for 55 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 449PN. Harrow width 57 Ft 0 In</i>	10,210.00
6110		Coil tine harrow for 57 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449PN. Harrow width 58 Ft 4 In</i>	10,199.00
6111		Coil tine harrow for 57 Ft 10 In <i>Base code 449PN. Harrow width 59 Ft 8 In</i>	10,385.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	835.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i>			
<i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine	363.00
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
	BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. to 57 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS  
AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449RN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft.</i> <i>Working Width: 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.</i>	99,082.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.</i>			
1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 60 Ft. 11 In - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		63 Ft. - 63 Shanks	762.00
1522		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 60 Ft. 2 In. - 45 Shanks	-6,089.00
1523		62 Ft. 10 In. - 47 Shanks	-5,328.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</i> <i>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i> <i>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i> <i>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, &amp; 449TN)</i>			
6112		Coil tine harrow for 60 Ft 2 In to 60 Ft 11 In <i>Base code 449RN. Harrow width 62 Ft 4 In</i>	11,445.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6113		<b>COIL TINE HARROW ...Continued...</b> Coil tine harrow for 62 Ft 10 In to 63 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449RN and 449TN. Harrow width 64 Ft 4 In</i>	11,608.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed  
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	835.00

**SWEEPS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

**CHISELS:**

- Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00

**SHOVELS:**

- 1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.

8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar	484.00
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	39.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
BN232366		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:  
12 Ft. to 14 Ft. 8 In.  
15 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:  
15 Ft. to 17 Ft. 4 In.  
12 Ft. Centerframe Folding:  
18 Ft. to 21 Ft. 8 In.  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

#### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

#### TIRES:

Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with  
(6) 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires

#### DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

#### STANDARDS:

12 In. Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

447AN	2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe <i>Working Width: 11 Ft. 0 In. to 14 Ft. 8 In.</i>	19,124.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106	Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION STANDARDS:</b>			
1520		11 Ft. - 11 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		13 Ft. 3 In - 13 Shanks	762.00
<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET STANDARDS:</b>			
1530		11 Ft. - 11 Shanks	874.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1531		13 Ft. 3 In. - 13 Shanks	1,793.00
<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b>			
1540		11 Ft. 0 In. - 11 Shanks	1,881.00
1541		13 Ft. 5 In. - 13 Shanks	2,984.00
<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET:</b>			
1545		11 Ft. 0 In. - 11 Shanks	2,446.00
1546		13 Ft. 5 In. - 13 Shanks	3,652.00
<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b>			
1543		12 Ft. 0 In. - 9 Shanks	777.00
1544		14 Ft. 8 In. - 11 Shanks	1,881.00
<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET:</b>			
1547		12 Ft. 0 In. - 9 Shanks	1,239.00
1548		14 Ft. 8 In. - 11 Shanks	2,446.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Link for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
6097		Coil tine harrow for 11 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 447AN. Harrow width 12 Ft 4 In</i>	2,193.00
6098		Coil tine harrow for 12 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 447AN. Harrow width 13 Ft 8 In</i>	2,587.00
6099		Coil tine harrow for 13 Ft 3 In - 13 Ft 5 In <i>Base code 447AN. Harrow width 15 Ft 8 In</i>	3,014.00
6100		Coil tine harrow for 14 Ft 8 In <i>Base code 447AN. Harrow width 16 Ft 4 In</i>	3,209.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
		<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
BN240801	Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240803	Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
	<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b>	
BN909801	Coil tine harrow for 11 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 447AN. Harrow width 12 Ft. 4 In.</i>	2,656.50
BN909802	Coil tine harrow for 12 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 447AN. Harrow width 13 Ft. 8 In.</i>	3,133.90
	<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
	<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

## 2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe Equipment for Base Machine

### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:  
12 Ft. to 14 Ft. 8 In.  
15 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:  
15 Ft. to 17 Ft. 4 In.  
12 Ft. Centerframe Folding:  
18 Ft. to 21 Ft. 8 In.  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

### TIRES:

Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with  
(6) 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires

### DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

### STANDARDS:

12 In. Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

447BN	2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe <i>Working Width: 14 Ft. 0 In. to 17 Ft. 8 In.</i>	20,795.00
-------	---	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106	Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION STANDARDS:</b>			
1520		14 Ft. - 14 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		16 Ft. 3 In - 16 Shanks	762.00
<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET STANDARDS:</b>			
1530		14 Ft. - 14 Shanks	1,112.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>	
1531		16 Ft. 3 In - 16 Shanks	2,032.00
		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b>	
1540		14 Ft. 4 In - 14 Shanks	2,394.00
1541		16 Ft. 5 In. - 16 Shanks	3,498.00
		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET:</b>	
1545		14 Ft. 4 In. - 14 Shanks	3,113.00
1546		16 Ft. 5 In. - 16 Shanks	4,319.00
		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b>	
1543		15 Ft. 2 In. - 11 Shanks	740.00
1544		17 Ft. 8 In. - 13 Shanks	2,394.00
		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET:</b>	
1547		15 Ft. 2 In. - 11 Shanks	1,305.00
1548		17 Ft. 8 In. - 13 Shanks	2,463.00
<hr/>			
		<b>HITCH LINKS</b>	
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Link for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<hr/>			
		<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>	
6101		Coil tine harrow for 14 Ft 0 In - 14 Ft 4 In <i>Base code 447BN. Harrow width 15 Ft 8 In</i>	2,774.00
6102		Coil tine harrow for 15 Ft 2 In <i>Base code 447BN. Harrow width 16 Ft 4 In</i>	2,970.00
6103		Coil tine harrow for 16 Ft 3 In - 16 Ft 5 In <i>Base code 447BN. Harrow width 18 Ft 4 In</i>	3,372.00
6104		Coil tine harrow for 17 Ft 8 In <i>Base code 447BN. Harrow width 19 Ft 0 In</i>	3,569.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
		<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
BN240801	Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
BN240804	Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
	<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b>	
BN909806	Coil tine harrow for 14 Ft. 0 In. - 14 Ft. 4 In. <i>Base Code 447BN. Harrow width 15 Ft. 8 In.</i>	3,361.60
BN909807	Coil tine harrow for 15 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 447BN. Harrow width 16 Ft. 4 In.</i>	3,598.10
	<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
	<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

## 2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe Equipment for Base Machine

### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:  
12 Ft. to 14 Ft. 8 In.  
15 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:  
15 Ft. to 17 Ft. 4 In.  
12 Ft. Centerframe Folding:  
18 Ft. to 21 Ft. 8 In.  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

### TIRES:

Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with  
(6) 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires

### DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

### STANDARDS:

12 In. Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

447CN	2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe <i>Working Width: 17 Ft. 0 In. to 21 Ft. 0 In.</i>	31,738.00
-------	--	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106	Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select, 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.*

1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION STANDARDS:</b> 18 Ft. 8 In. - 19 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		21 Ft. - 21 Shanks	762.00
1530		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. SPRING-RESET STANDARDS:</b> 18 Ft. 8 In - 19 Shanks	1,509.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1531		<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b> 21 Ft. - 21 Shanks	2,429.00
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b> 18 Ft. 5 In. - 19 Shanks	3,249.00
1541		20 Ft. 7 In. - 21 Shanks	4,351.00
1545		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET:</b> 18 Ft. 5 In. - 19 Shanks	4,226.00
1546		20 Ft. 7 In. - 21 Shanks	5,432.00
1543		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS:</b> 17 Ft. 6 In. - 13 Shanks	-61.00
1544		20 Ft. 7 In. - 15 Shanks	3,249.00
1547		<b>16 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH STANDARDS WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET:</b> 17 Ft. 6 In. - 13 Shanks	608.00
1548		20 Ft. 7 In. - 15 Shanks	1,814.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Link for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
6105		Coil tine harrow for 17 Ft 6 In - 18 Ft 8 In <i>Base code 447CN. Harrow width 19 Ft 8 In</i>	4,393.00
6106		Coil tine harrow for 20 Ft 7 In <i>Base code 447CN. Harrow width 21 Ft 8 In</i>	4,479.00
6107		Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 447CN. Harrow width 22 Ft 4 In</i>	4,674.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,013.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,213.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	785.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,321.00
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b>			
<i>To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
		<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
9510		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid Turnbuckle-Adjust, with 5.90-15 4PR Tires, (Qty. 2)	1,336.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b>	
BN909812		Coil tine harrow for 17 Ft. 6 In. - 18 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 447CN. Harrow width 19 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,320.70
BN909813		Coil tine harrow for 20 Ft. 7 In. <i>Base Code 447CN. Harrow width 21 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,426.30
BN909816		Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 447CN. Harrow width 22 Ft. 4 In.</i>	5,662.80
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,114.30
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,334.30
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,453.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

467AN	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 23 Ft. 3 In.</i>	49,799.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1540		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 23 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)			
6105		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft 1 In - 23 Ft 3 In Base codes 4673N and 467AN. Harrow width 24 Ft 4 In	4,964.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**SWEEPS:**

1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8325	12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326	14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327	16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328	18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CHISELS:</b> <i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box. 2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):</b> <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>			
BN909828		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 1 In. - 23 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Codes 4673N and 467AN. Harrow width 24 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,012.60
<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
BN232366		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,334.30
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2)	875.06
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

467BN	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 32 Ft. 5 In.</i>	57,180.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

#### SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...

1541		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 32 IN. TRU-DEPTH C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 32 Ft. 5 In. - 32 Shanks	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

#### DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.  
4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

#### HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

#### COIL TINE HARROW

*Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)*

6115		Coil tine harrow for 31 Ft 2 In - 32 Ft 5 In Base codes 4677N and 467BN. Harrow width 33 Ft 8 In	6,267.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

##### SWEEPS:

1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CHISELS:</b> <i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box. 2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
	BN240803	Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
	BN240804	Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
	BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
	BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2)	875.06
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:  
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe:  
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. (10 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires and Single Rear  
with (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
on Centerframe and Castering Front and  
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires on Wings  
23 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. (12 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
on Centerframe and Wings  
36 Ft. - 38 Ft. 8 In.  
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and

30 Ft. 8 in. - 43 Ft.

(15 Ft. Centerframe):  
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (12) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on  
Centerframe and Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

467CN	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards</i> <i>Working Width: 42 Ft. 3 In.</i>	59,693.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHANKS, SPACING, AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1521		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 42 Ft. 3 In. - 42 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)			
6120		Coil tine harrow for 42 Ft 3 In Base codes 4679N and 467CN. Harrow width 44 Ft 4 In	8,381.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>SWEEPS:</b>			
<p>1) Order sweeps, shovels or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</p> <p>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</p>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CHISELS:</b> <i>Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box. 2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
	BN240801	Channel, 1-Tine	236.50
	BN240802	Channel, 2-Tine	363.00
	BN240803	Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
	BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
	BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	135.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2)	875.06
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS

AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449SN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In.</i> <i>Working Width: 52 Ft.</i>	88,873.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### 2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b> French	Same Price

### SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.*

1520		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 52 Ft. - 52 Shanks	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

### DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

*1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.*

4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

### HITCH LINKS

4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
------	--	--	-------

### COIL TINE HARROW

*Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, & 449SN)*

6103		Coil tine harrow for 52 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449MN and 449SN. Harrow width 53 Ft 8 In</i>	9,129.00
------	--	--	----------

6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------------	---------------

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

#### SWEEPS:

*1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.*

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
	BN240803	Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
	BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
	BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
	BN240810	Hardware Drawbar Spacer	118.80
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2)	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.  
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.  
through 63 Ft. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Narrow Transport Folding on  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS  
AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.  
Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for  
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with  
Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing  
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards  
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force  
10 Inch Trip Height  
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

449TN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft.</i> <i>Working Width: 63 Ft.</i>	99,102.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b> French	Same Price

**SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.*

1521		<b>12 IN. SPACING WITH 28 IN. TRUPOSITION C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> 63 Ft. - 63 Shanks	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

*1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  
3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  
4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.*

4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

**HITCH LINKS**

4320		Hitch Link for Categor V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00
------	--	--	-------

**COIL TINE HARROW**

*Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, & 449TN)*

6113		Coil tine harrow for 62 Ft 10 In to 63 Ft 0 In <i>Base code 449RN and 449TN. Harrow width 64 Ft 4 In</i>	11,608.00
------	--	---	-----------

6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------------	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**SWEEPS:**

*1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.*

8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	26.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	27.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	27.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	31.00
<b>CHISELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	21.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	21.00
<b>SHOVELS:</b> <i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	24.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	25.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	25.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	28.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	28.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	35.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	35.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	40.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	40.00
<b>HARD-POINTED SHOVELS:</b> <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	39.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
	BN240803	Channel, 3-Tine	590.70
	BN240804	Channel, 4-Tine	788.70
	BN240805	Channel, 5-Tine	986.70
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	115.50
	BN240807	Drawbar	484.00
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	39.60
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	423.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>	
		<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2)	875.06
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	277.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 63 Ft., Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>240 Heavy-Duty Coil-Tine Harrow Attachments:</b>	
BN231718		Channel Assembly, 2-Tine	363.00
BN231604		Channel Assembly, 3-Tine	590.70
BN231605		Channel Assembly, 4-Tine	788.70
BN231606		Channel Assembly, 5-Tine	986.70
BN231801		Chisel Plow Harrow, Single Tooth Extension Kit	236.50
BN231785		Chisel Plow Harrow, Splice	115.50
BN232714		Chisel Plow Harrow, Splice Hardware	39.60
BN232713		Drawbar Hardware Kit, (Qty. 3)	177.10
BN231816		Drawbar, Chisel Plow Harrow	484.00
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow Components:</b>	
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine <i>Base Codes: 448NN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	236.50
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine <i>Base Codes: 449QN, 449TN, 449HN or 4479N.</i>	363.00
BN240803		Channel, 3-Tine <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	590.70
BN240804		Channel, 4-Tine <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448RN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN or 4478N.</i>	788.70
BN240805		Channel, 5-Tine <i>Base Codes: 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	986.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	115.50
BN240807		Drawbar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	484.00
BN240813		Extension 20 Ft., 6 In. Stubbar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 4477N or 4479N.</i>	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN240814	Hardware 20 Ft., 6 In. Stubbar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 4477N or 4479N.</i>	20.90
	BN240810	Hardware Drawbar Spacer <i>Base Codes: 449DN, 449EN or 449FN.</i>	118.80
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2) <i>Base Codes: 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	115.50
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3) <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	177.10
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4478N, 4479N or 4479N.</i>	39.60
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN or 4477N.</i>	20.90
	BN240800	PDI Instructions <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 4477N or 4478N.</i>	0.00
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In. <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN or 4477N.</i>	135.30
		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 12 and Older):</b>	
	BN909880	Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft. 10 In. - 22 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448KN. Harrow width 23 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,624.30
	BN909829	Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 0 In. - 24 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448MN. Harrow width 25 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,822.30
	BN909821	Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 10 In. - 24 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 448KN. Harrow width 25 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,113.80
	BN909881	Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft. 0 In. - 26 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448LN. Harrow width 27 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,172.10
	BN909834	Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448MN. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,509.80
	BN909827	Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 448LN. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,509.80
	BN909826	Coil tine harrow for 28 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448LN. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,218.30
	BN909838	Coil tine harrow for 32 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448PN. Harrow width 33 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,917.90
	BN909840	Coil tine harrow for 34 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448PN. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,267.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

## Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN909876		<b>Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 12 and Older):</b> Coil tine harrow for 11 Ft. 9 In. - 12 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4477N. Harrow width 13 Ft. 8 In.</i>	3,133.90
BN909879		Coil tine harrow for 17 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 4479N. Harrow width 19 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,320.70
BN909814		Coil tine harrow for 18 Ft. 0 In. - 20 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4479N. Harrow width 21 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,775.00
BN909815		Coil tine harrow for 20 Ft. 1 In. - 20 Ft. 6 In. <i>Base Code 4479N. Harrow width 21 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,426.30
<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i> <i>5) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i> <i>5) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	851.94

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

### Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready. 3) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. For use with tow-between implements. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.	667.89
	BN232366	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.	423.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	1,114.30
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	302.50
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	625.90
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	295.90
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	1,334.30
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	875.06
	BN907485	Two Rigid Standards For use with all 680 Drawn Flex and Drawn Rigid Chisel Plows.	448.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

---

**Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K1N	2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.	43,563.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*  
*2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

3310	<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,164.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	703.00

**HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL**

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
------	---	----------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued...</b> Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	491.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	433.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,451.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	12,176.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	12,176.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN909678		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	540.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
BN909682		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,096.10
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909761		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,839.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909762		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,115.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN909681		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K2N	2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.	49,091.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3310		<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,323.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,400.00
9640		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.  For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,242.00
9625		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.  For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,242.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN400671		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
BN909678		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN909683		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,040.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b>	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909763		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,932.40
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b>	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909764		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,190.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN909681		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K3N	2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.	54,579.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*  
*2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

3310	<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,483.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	903.00

**HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL**

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
------	---	----------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued...</b> Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	491.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	433.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,827.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,814.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,814.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN909678		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	540.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
BN909684		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,509.70
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909765		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine or Spike-tooth harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,160.10
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909766		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,465.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN909681		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K4N	2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.	58,782.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*  
*2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

3310	<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,644.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,004.00

**HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL**

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
------	---	----------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued...</b> Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	491.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	433.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,981.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,646.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,646.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN400671		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
BN909678		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	540.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909767		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,344.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909768		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,691.40
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BKK10190		Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN400681	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	595.10
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN909674	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K5N	2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.	61,628.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*  
*2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

3310	<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,724.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,102.00

**HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL**

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
------	---	----------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued...</b> Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	491.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	433.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 33 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,131.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,140.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,140.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN400671	TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
	BN909678	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
	BN909675	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	540.10
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
	BN909778	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BN909769	For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,410.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BN909770	For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,768.40
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BKK10190	Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN400681	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN909674	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K6N	2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.	67,407.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*  
*2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3310		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,885.00
3312		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,203.00

**HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL**

5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
------	--	---	----------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued...</b> Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	491.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	433.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,416.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,259.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,259.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN909678		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	540.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
BN909687		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	8,157.60
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909771		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,459.30
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909772		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,825.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BKK10190		Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BN400681		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	595.10
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K7N	2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.	83,071.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3310		<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,045.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.            Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.            Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,435.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	20,603.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9625		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	20,603.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN909678		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
	BN909778	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BN909773	For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	24,609.20
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BN909774	For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	23,123.10
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BKK10190	Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN909673	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,847.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K8N	2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.	88,684.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3310		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,286.00
3312		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,404.00

**HITCH LINKS**

		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b>	
4313		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4314		<b>HITCH LINKS ...Continued...</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	491.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	433.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.  Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.  Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	8,972.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	21,722.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9625		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	21,722.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN400671	TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
	BN909678	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
	BN909675	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	540.10
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
	BN909778	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN909689	For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).</i>	11,056.10
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BKK10190	Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN909673	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,847.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04K9N	2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.	112,330.00
-------	----------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
		<i>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</i> <i>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</i>	
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3310		<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,528.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Disk Blades:</b>			
920A		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
<b>Depth Control:</b>			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,589.00
<b>Frame:</b>			
9434		Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.			

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN909678		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN909673		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,847.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 9 In. Spacing  
 22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
     Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
 Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
 Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
     49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
 49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
 Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
     20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
 Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for  
     36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
 20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
 26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
 FI LR D tires  
 36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
     11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
     12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
     Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04KAN	2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.	115,569.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
<b>2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK</b>			
3310		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,767.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b>			
4313		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Disk Blades:</b>			
920A		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	497.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
<b>Depth Control:</b>			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,589.00
<b>Frame:</b>			
9434		Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN909678		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	546.70
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	476.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	482.90
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN909673		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,847.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L1N	2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.	47,941.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	675.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	817.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,182.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,841.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,451.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	12,176.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	12,176.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).  <b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	329.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
BN909682		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,096.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909761		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,839.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909762		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,115.10
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L2N	2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.	54,018.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	768.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	930.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,344.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,095.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,400.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,242.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).  <b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	329.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
BN909683		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909763		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,932.40
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909764		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,190.90
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L3N	2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.	60,049.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	862.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,042.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,508.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,348.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,827.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,814.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).  <b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	329.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
BN909684		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,509.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909765		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine or Spike-tooth harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,160.10
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909766		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,465.90
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L4N	2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.	64,646.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	954.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,156.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,671.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,602.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,981.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,646.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,646.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).  <b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	329.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909767		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,344.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909768		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,691.40
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation.</i> <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L5N	2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.	67,776.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,002.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,212.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,752.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,730.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 33 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,131.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,140.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909769		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,410.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909770		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,768.40
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN909681		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L6N	2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.	74,133.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,093.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,324.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,916.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,982.00
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,416.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,259.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,259.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,230.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).  <b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	329.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
BN909687		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,157.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909771		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,459.30
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909772		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,825.60
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation.</i> <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L7N	2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.	91,523.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443	English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426	Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</i> <i>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</i>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
3311		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,186.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,438.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,078.00
3315		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	3,237.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	8,435.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	20,603.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9625		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	20,603.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BN909773	For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	24,609.20
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BN909774	For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	23,123.10
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BKK10190	Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN909673	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,847.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L8N	2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.	97,646.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,327.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,607.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,323.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	3,617.00

### HITCH LINKS

4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).            Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).            Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	8,972.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.			
9640		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	21,722.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).			
9625		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	21,722.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).  <b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	329.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
BN909689		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	11,056.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BKK10190		Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909673		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,847.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04L9N	2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.	120,834.00
-------	----------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443	English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426	Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</i> <i>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</i>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
3311		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,467.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,776.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,567.00
3315		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	3,998.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.            2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN909673		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.            2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.            3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.            Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,847.90
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.            2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through  
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle  
11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem  
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),  
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for  
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04LAN	2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.	124,223.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.  
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

**SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION**

		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b>	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,607.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,945.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,812.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	4,379.00

### HITCH LINKS

4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9209		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i> <i>Not available in Russia.</i>	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BKK10190		Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909673		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,847.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04LBN	2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3313, 4310, 5150</i>	63,905.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
- 2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3313		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.  
Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,827.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN909777	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
	BN909684	<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,509.70
	BN400638	<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH)	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04LCN	2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3313, 4310, 5150</i>	68,594.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
- 2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3313		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,981.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH)	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04LDN	2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3313, 4310, 5150</i>	78,220.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
- 2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
3313		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,416.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN909687	For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,157.60
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH)	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04LEN	2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3313, 4313, 5150</i>	101,967.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
- 2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3313		<b>2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK</b> 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i> <i>4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).</i>	8,972.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Disk Blades:</b>	
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH)	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
11 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Coupler  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D  
tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04M1N	2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.	57,027.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
<b>2625 PRIMARY DISK</b>			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	491.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,085.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,696.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,252.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes. 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	215.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
9600		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,400.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b>			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,242.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b>			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,242.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN400671	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	595.10
	BKK10180	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
	BN909683	<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,040.00
	BN909684	For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,509.70
	BKK10190	<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN400681	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
	BN909674	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In.	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
11 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Coupler  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D  
tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04M2N	2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.	63,363.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
<b>2625 PRIMARY DISK</b>			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	655.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,248.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,061.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
9600		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,827.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b>			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,814.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b>			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
<i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,814.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN400671	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	595.10
	BKK10180	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
	BN909684	<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,509.70
	BKK10190	<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
	BN400586	<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
	BN400681	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
	BN909674	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In.	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
11 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Coupler  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D  
tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04M3N	2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.	71,546.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
<b>2625 PRIMARY DISK</b>			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	655.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,408.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,222.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes. 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
9600		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 33 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,131.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b>			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,140.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b>			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
<i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,140.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN400671	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	595.10
	BKK10180	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
	BN909687	<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,157.60
	BKK10190	<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
	BN400586	<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
	BN400681	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	595.10
	BN909674	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In.	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
	BN909681	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
11 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Coupler  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D  
tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04M4N	2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.	78,227.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
<b>2625 PRIMARY DISK</b>			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	818.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,568.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,588.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL</b>			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes. 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,678.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		<b>For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,416.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,259.00
<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9625		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,259.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN400671	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	595.10
	BKK10180	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	146.30
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	482.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	480.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	482.90
	BN909687	<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,157.60
	BN909689	For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	11,056.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BKK10190		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	361.90
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
BN400681		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Wing Control For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.	595.10
BN909674		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,453.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN909681		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
11 In. Spacing  
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Coupler  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through  
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI LR F Tires for  
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D  
tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04M5N	2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.	103,094.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>			
<b>2625 PRIMARY DISK</b>			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	982.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,890.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	3,113.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,177.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9600		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	8,972.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	21,722.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9625		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	21,722.00
9430		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,589.00
9434		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	329.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
BN909683		<b>Finishing Attachment, Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,040.00
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BN909763		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,932.40
		<b>Finishing Attachment, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:</b> <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BN909764		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,190.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BKK10190		Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	361.90
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909673		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,847.90
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
9 In. Spacing Front  
11 In. Spacing Rear  
26 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid  
Spherical Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and  
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Coupler

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
6-Bolt Hubs on 40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
8-Bolt Hubs on 40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for  
40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem  
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

04M6N	2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3319, 4313</i>	109,201.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade).
- 2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION</b>	
3319		<b>2625 PRIMARY DISK</b> 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4313		<b>For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.</b> Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
920C		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	439.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	437.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	439.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	133.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	182.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	182.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring  harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BKK10180		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades  (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).  Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine  MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on  machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	146.30
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper	482.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).  Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	482.90
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.  Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).  Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN909681		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH)	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow

Equipment for Base Machine

Welded Frame  
 Permanently Lubricated Ball Bearings  
 Two 15-5KB Wheels with 6.70-15 In. 4PR  
 Implement Tubeless Tires  
 1 1/2 In. Round Gang Bolts  
 22 In. (560 mm) x .157 In. (4.0 mm)-  
 Solid Cone-Front and Rear Disk Blades  
 with Tapered Rear Gang  
 9 In. spacing  
 Rigid Scrapers  
 Adjustable Hitch  
 Hose Support  
 Cast Spools

Flashing Warning Lights  
 60 In. Tread to 9 Ft. 10 In. Size  
 80 In. Tread over 10 Ft. 6 In. Size  
 Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder with Hoses  
 Safety Chain  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Gang Wrenches

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa.*

0137P	225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow <i>One frame and base code for all width options, need to choose width and disk quantities using a code from 1200 to 1225.</i>	14,321.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Compatible only with 0409.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 0409 &amp; 0413.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002	Angola <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0003	Benin <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004	Botswana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0005	Burkina Faso <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0006	Burundi <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007	Cameroon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0008	Cape Verde <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0009		Central African Republic <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0010		French Southern Territories <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0011		Chad <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0012		Comoros <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0015		Djibouti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0018		Eritrea <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0023		Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0027		Lesotho <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0031		Malawi <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0032		Mali <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0033		Mauritania <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0038		Niger <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0040		Rwanda <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion (French Owned) <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0044		Seychelles <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0051		Togo <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0056		Mayotte <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		Barbados <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0192		Haiti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0201		Trinidad and Tobago <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Compatible only with 0437 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0204		Martinique <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0214		Colombia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyana <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

**LANGUAGE CODE**

0409	English <i>Requires Codes 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Codes 0003, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0017, 0020, 0023, 0025, 0030, 0032, 0033, 0038, 0040, 0042, 0043, 0051, 0056, 0184, 0192, 0216.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Codes 0002, 0008, 0024, 0036 or 0041.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Codes 0017, 0183, 0185, 0188, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0201, 0203, 0204, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0448	English Textless <i>Requires Codes 0004, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0030, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0044, 0045, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0182, 0194, 0203, 0237.</i>	Same Price

**WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY**

	<b>With Structural spools</b>	
1200	18 disks, 6.92 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-2,355.00
1201	20 disks, 7.57 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-1,672.00
1202	22 disks, 8.33 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-845.00
1203	24 disks, 9.08 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-581.00
1204	26 disks, 9.84 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	938.00
1210	28 disks, 10.49 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	1,678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>With Casting spools</b>	
1205		18 disks, 6.92 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	-2,190.00
1206		20 disks, 7.57 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	-1,457.00
1207		22 disks, 8.33 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	-621.00
1208		24 disks, 9.08 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	In Base Price
1209		26 disks, 9.84 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	1,054.00
1211		28 disks, 10.49 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	1,894.00
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
		<b>Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In.</b>	
3354		18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-240.00
3355		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-160.00
3356		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-80.00
3357		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	In Base Price
3358		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	80.00
		<b>Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In.</b>	
3322		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	346.00
3323		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	477.00
3324		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	606.00
3325		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	735.00
		<b>Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In.</b>	
3353		18 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	215.00
3345		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	525.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3346		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	673.00
3347		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	820.00
3348		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	985.00
		<b>Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In.</b>	
3326		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,002.00
3327		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,197.00
3328		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,395.00
3329		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,588.00
		<b>Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In.</b>	
3349		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,235.00
3350		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,451.00
3351		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,671.00
3352		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,890.00
		<b>Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In.</b>	
3305		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	221.00
3306		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	317.00
3307		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	430.00
3308		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	548.00
3309		28 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
3360		<b>Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	113.00
3361		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	233.00
3362		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	352.00
3363		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	470.00
3364		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	591.00
3365		28 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	905.00
3335		<b>Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	329.00
3336		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	473.00
3337		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	616.00
3338		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	760.00
3339		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	903.00
3300		<b>Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In.</b> 18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-479.00
3301		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-391.00
3302		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-303.00
3303		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	-214.00
3304		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	-125.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
3310		<b>Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In.</b> 18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-371.00
3311		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-270.00
3312		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-170.00
3313		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	-69.00
3314		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	31.00
3315		28 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	131.00
3316		<b>Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In.</b> 18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-611.00
3317		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-538.00
3318		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-464.00
3319		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	-391.00
3320		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	-316.00
3321		28 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	-243.00
3330		<b>Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-290.00
3331		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-181.00
3332		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-71.00
3333		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	38.00
3334		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
3340		<b>Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	562.00
3341		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	766.00
3342		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	970.00
3343		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,175.00
3344		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,378.00
3366		<b>Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-270.00
3367		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-159.00
3368		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-47.00
3369		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	64.00
3370		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	175.00
3371		28 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	287.00
3372		<b>Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	867.00
3373		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,106.00
3374		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,342.00
3375		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,580.00
3376		<b>Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In.</b> 18 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	288.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
3377		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	461.00
3378		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	635.00
3379		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	809.00
3380		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	982.00
3381		28 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	1,156.00
<b>Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In.</b>			
3382		18 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	930.00
3383		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,175.00
3384		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,420.00
3385		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,665.00
<b>Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In.</b>			
3386		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	29.00
3387		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	159.00
3388		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	289.00
3389		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	419.00
3390		28 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	550.00
<b>CLOSING DISK</b>			
2000		Less closing disk	In Base Price
2010		Closing disk <i>Furrow filler 14 In. disk with scraper.</i>	233.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4621		Two 15-6 Wheels Less Tires	-130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
4622		Two 16-6 Wheels Less Tires	-113.00
4623		Two 14-6KB Wheels with 9.50-14 In. 6PR Rib Implement Tubeless Tires	81.00
4624		Two 15-5KB Wheels with 6.70-15 In. 4PR Rib Implement Tubeless Tires	In Base Price
4620		Two 15-6KB Wheels with 7.60-15 In. 6PR Rib Implement Tubeless Tires	72.00
4625		Two Wheels with 7.6-15 in 8PR Tires	197.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Warning Lights	-293.00
7910		Warning Lights ASAE S279.	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9009	<b>Operators Manual:</b> English	No Charge
9013	French	No Charge
9030	Portuguese	No Charge
9037	Spanish	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.*

BP18108	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Furrow Filler Attachment with 14 In. Spherical Blade and Scraper	280.50
---------	---	--------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS**

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Welded Frame Adjustable Hitch Two 15-10 Lb. Wheels Less Tires Hose Support 1 1/2 In. Round Gang Bolts Permanently Lubricated Ball Bearings Cast Spools Rigid Scrapers 24 In. (610 mm) x .177 In. (4.5 mm) Cutout Cone - Front and Rear Disk Blades with Full Tapered Rear Gangs (.180 In. Thick) Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder with Hoses	78 In. Wheel Tread Safety Chain Gang Wrenches ISO Oil Line Couplers Flashing Warning Lights
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

0129P	425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow <i>One frame and base code for all width options, need to choose width and disk number using a code from 1200 to 1225.</i>	21,455.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION CODE**

0202	USA <i>Compatible only with 0409.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 0409 &amp; 0413.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0003	Benin <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004	Botswana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0005	Burkina Faso <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0006	Burundi <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007	Cameroon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0008	Cape Verde <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...</b>	
0009		Central African Republic <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0010		French Southern Territories <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0011		Chad <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0012		Comoros <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0015		Djibouti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0018		Eritrea <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0023		Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0027		Lesotho <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...</b>			
0031		Malawi <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0032		Mali <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0033		Mauritania <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0038		Niger <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0040		Rwanda <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion (French Owned) <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0044		Seychelles <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0051		Togo <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0056		Mayotte <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		Barbados <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0192		Haiti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0201		Trinidad and Tobago <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Compatible only with 0437 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0204		Martinique <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...</b>	
0214		Colombia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyana <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE CODE			
0409		English <i>Requires Codes 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Codes 0003, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0020, 0023, 0025, 0030, 0032, 0033, 0038, 0040, 0042, 0043, 0051, 0056, 0184.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Codes 0002, 0008, 0024, 0036 or 0041.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Codes 0017, 0185, 0188, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0203, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0448		English Textless <i>Requires Codes 0004, 0018, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0044, 0045, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055 or 0183.</i>	Same Price

WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY			
		<b>With Structural 9 In. spools</b>	
1200		22 disks, 8.33 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-4,497.00
1210		24 disks, 9.16 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-3,579.00
1211		26 disks, 9.84 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-2,255.00
1212		28 disks, 10.58 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-1,408.00
1213		32 disks, 12.10 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-1,022.00
1214		36 disks, 13.50 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	2,198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY ...Continued...</b>			
1215		42 disks, 15.66 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	4,895.00
<b>With Casting 9 In. spools</b>			
1201		22 disks, 8.33 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-4,269.00
1216		24 disks, 9.16 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-3,326.00
1217		26 disks, 9.84 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-2,079.00
1218		28 disks, 10.58 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-1,074.00
1219		32 disks, 12.10 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	In Base Price
1220		36 disks, 13.50 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	2,441.00
1221		42 disks, 15.66 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	4,761.00
<b>With Casting 11 In. spools</b>			
1222		20 disks, 9.99 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	-3,501.00
1223		24 disks, 11.16 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	-1,275.00
1224		28 disks, 12.91 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	-90.00
1225		30 disks, 14.91 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	2,211.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4620		Two 15-8 Wheels with 11L-15 10PR Tires	476.00
4621		Two 15-8 Wheels Less Tires	In Base Price
4622		Two 16-6 Wheels Less Tires	170.00
<b>DISK BLADES</b>			
<b>Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In.</b>			
3336		20 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-795.00
3337		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-525.00
3338		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-265.00
3339		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-133.00
3307		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3340		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	265.00
3341		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	662.00
		<b>Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In.</b>	
3388		24 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	99.00
3389		28 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	464.00
3390		32 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	831.00
3391		36 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	1,200.00
3392		42 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	1,752.00
		<b>Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In.</b>	
3342		20 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-96.00
3343		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	314.00
3344		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	758.00
3345		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,040.00
3346		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	1,524.00
3347		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	2,134.00
		<b>Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In.</b>	
3396		20 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	580.00
3393		24 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	1,124.00
3394		28 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,658.00
3397		30 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,930.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3395		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 32 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	2,198.00
3348		<b>Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In.</b> 20 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	460.00
3349		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	979.00
3350		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,490.00
3351		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,748.00
3329		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	2,005.00
3352		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	2,522.00
3353		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	3,047.00
3360		<b>Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In.</b> 22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-855.00
3361		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-832.00
3362		26 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	-737.00
3363		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-623.00
3359		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-515.00
3364		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	-265.00
3365		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	196.00
3366		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	108.00
3374		<b>Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In.</b> 22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	437.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3375		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	621.00
3376		26 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	839.00
3377		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,073.00
3398		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,303.00
3378		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	1,530.00
3379		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	1,985.00
3380		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	2,668.00
		<b>Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In.</b>	
3367		22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-574.00
3368		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-406.00
3369		26 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	-238.00
3370		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-68.00
3371		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	269.00
3372		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	605.00
3373		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	1,112.00
		<b>Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In.</b>	
3381		22 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-520.00
3382		24 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-347.00
3383		26 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	-173.00
3384		28 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3385		32 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	347.00
3386		36 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	695.00
3387		42 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	1,215.00
		<b>Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In.</b>	
3310		22 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	264.00
3311		24 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	509.00
3312		26 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	753.00
3313		28 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	998.00
3314		32 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	1,487.00
3315		36 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	1,976.00
3316		42 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	2,710.00
		<b>Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In.</b>	
3300		20 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,368.00
3301		24 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,156.00
3302		28 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-945.00
3303		30 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-838.00
3304		32 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	-732.00
3305		36 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-520.00
3306		42 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>			
3330		<b>Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In.</b> 20 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,336.00
3331		24 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,118.00
3332		28 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-900.00
3333		30 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-791.00
3334		36 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-462.00
3335		42 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-135.00
3317		<b>Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In.</b> 20 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,426.00
3318		24 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,225.00
3319		28 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-1,025.00
3320		30 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-924.00
3321		36 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-624.00
3322		42 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-322.00
3323		<b>Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In.</b> 20 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,693.00
3324		24 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,546.00
3325		28 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-1,398.00
3326		30 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-1,325.00
3327		36 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-1,105.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3328		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b> 42 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-883.00
3354		<b>Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In.</b> 22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-1,756.00
3355		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-2,137.00
3356		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-2,899.00
3357		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	-3,660.00
3358		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-4,420.00
<hr/>			
<b>CLOSING DISK</b>			
2000		Less closing disk	In Base Price
2010		Closing disk <i>Furrow filler 14 In. disk with scraper.</i>	233.00
<hr/>			
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Warning Lights	-293.00
7910		Warning Lights <i>ASAE S279.</i>	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9009	<b>Operators Manual:</b> English	No Charge
9013	French	No Charge
9030	Portuguese	No Charge
9037	Spanish	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.*

BP18108	<b>Disk Blades:</b> Furrow Filler Attachment with 14 In. Spherical Blade and Scraper	280.50
---------	---	--------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 670 Disk Harrow Equipment for Base Machine

Adjustable Gang Angle  
Self-Leveling Hitch  
Wheels with 11L-15FI Load  
Range D Tires  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Couplers  
Tapered Blades on Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearing with  
Flange Bearing Housing  
Combination Scrapers  
Mechanical Hitch Angle Adjustment  
Single Point Depth Control  
24 In. x .256 Solid Spherical Blades

Gang Nut Wrenches  
Hitch Jack  
SMV Emblem  
Mechanical Transport Locks  
Safety Chain  
Hose Storage Bracket  
Fully Assembled Disk Gangs

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

193RP	670 Disk Harrow	24,001.00
-------	-----------------	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES <i>Compatible only with 0409.</i>	Net Item Charge
0184	CANADA <i>Compatible only with 0409 and 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	NEW ZEALAND <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002	ANGOLA <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0003	BENIN <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004	BOTSWANA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0005	BURKINA FASO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0006	BURUNDI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007	CAMEROON <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0008	CAPE VERDE <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0009	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP. <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**670 Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0010		FRENCH SOUTHERN T. <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0011		CHAD <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0012		COMOROS <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		REPUBLIC OF CONGO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		DEM. REP. OF CONGO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0015		DJIBOUTI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0017		EQUATORIAL GUINEA <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0018		ERITREA <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		ETHIOPIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		GABON <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		GAMBIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		GHANA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0023		GUINEA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0024		GUINEA-BISSAU <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		IVORY COAST <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		KENYA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0027		LESOTHO <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		LIBERIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		MADAGASCAR <i>Compatible only with 0413 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		MALAWI	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**670 Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	
0032		MALI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0033		MAURITANIA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		MAURITIUS <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		MOZAMBIQUE <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		NAMIBIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0038		NIGER <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		NIGERIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0040		RWANDA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0041		SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		REUNION <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		SENEGAL <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0044		SEYCHELLES <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0045		SIERRA LEONE <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		SOUTH AFRICA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		SWAZILAND <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		TANZANIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0051		TOGO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		UGANDA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		ZAMBIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**670 Disk Harrow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0055		ZIMBABWE <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0056		MAYOTTE <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		BARBADOS <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		BELIZE <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		COSTA RICA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		EL SALVADOR <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		GUATEMALA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0192		HAITI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		HONDURAS <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		JAMAICA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		MEXICO <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		NICARAGUA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		PANAMA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0201		TRINIDAD Y TOBAGO <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		PUERTO RICO <i>Compatible only with 0437 &amp; 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0204		MARTINIQUE <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		BOLIVIA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		CHILE <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		COLOMBIA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 670 Disk Harrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0215		ECUADOR <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		GUYANA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		PARAGUAY <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		PERU <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		URUGUAY <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		VENEZUELA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

### OPERATORS MANUALS

0409		ENGLISH	No Charge
0413		FRENCH	No Charge
0430		PORTUGUESE	No Charge
0437		SPANISH	No Charge
0448		ENGLISH TEXTLESS	No Charge

### HARROW SIZE AND SPACE BETWEEN DISKS

<b>Harrows with Adjustable Scrapers and Bearing Guards</b>			
1210		Harrow of 32 disks, 11.91 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3310, 3360, 3300, 3375, 3370, 3320.</i>	Same Price
1211		Harrow of 36 disks, 13.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3311, 3361, 3301, 3376, 3371, 3321.</i>	Same Price
1212		Harrow of 40 disks, 14.75 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3312, 3362, 3302, 3377, 3372, 3322.</i>	Same Price
1213		Harrow of 44 disks, 16.16 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3313, 3363, 3303, 3378, 3373, 3323.</i>	Same Price
1214		Harrow of 50 disks, 18.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3314, 3364, 3304, 3379, 3374, 3324.</i>	Same Price
1220		Harrow of 56 disks, 20.41 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3319, 3369, 3309, 3384, 3389, 3329.</i>	Same Price
1215		Harrow of 28 disks, 12.5 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3315, 3365, 3305, 3380, 3385, 3325.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 670 Disk Harrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>HARROW SIZE AND SPACE BETWEEN DISKS ...Continued...</b>	
1216		Harrow of 38 disks, 16.91 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3316, 3366, 3306, 3381, 3386, 3326.</i>	Same Price
1217		Harrow of 42 disks, 18.58 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3317, 3367, 3307, 3382, 3387, 3327.</i>	Same Price
1221		Harrow of 46 disks, 20.33 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3318, 3368, 3308, 3383, 3388, 3328.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Harrows with Rigid Scrapers and Bearing Guards</b>	
1218		Harrow of 32 disks, 11.91 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3310, 3360, 3300, 3375, 3370, 3320.</i>	Same Price
1219		Harrow of 36 disks, 13.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3311, 3361, 3301, 3376, 3371, 3321.</i>	Same Price
1222		Harrow of 40 disks, 14.75 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3312, 3362, 3302, 3377, 3372, 3322.</i>	Same Price
1223		Harrow of 44 disks, 16.16 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3313, 3363, 3303, 3378, 3373, 3323.</i>	Same Price
1224		Harrow of 50 disks, 18.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3314, 3364, 3304, 3379, 3374, 3324.</i>	Same Price
1225		Harrow of 56 disks, 20.41 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3319, 3369, 3309, 3384, 3389, 3329.</i>	Same Price
1226		Harrow of 28 disks, 12.5 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3315, 3365, 3305, 3380, 3385, 3325.</i>	Same Price
1227		Harrow of 38 disks, 16.91 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3316, 3366, 3306, 3381, 3386, 3326.</i>	Same Price
1228		Harrow of 42 disks, 18.58 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3317, 3367, 3307, 3382, 3387, 3327.</i>	Same Price
1229		Harrow of 46 disks, 20.33 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3318, 3368, 3308, 3383, 3388, 3328.</i>	Same Price

### DISK BLADES

*All Front Gangs are tapered on outside blade with a 2 In. smaller blade.*

*All Rear Gangs are tapered as follows:*

*24 In. Blades-One 22 In. Blade, One 20 In. Blade and One 18 In. Furrow Filler Blade*

*26 In. Blades-One 24 In. Blade, One 22 In. Blade and One 20 In. Furrow Filler Blade*

		<b>Harrows with a Cutout-Solid spherical disk arrangement 24 In. x 0.24 In.</b>	
3360		32 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	1,009.00
3361		36 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	2,685.00
3362		40 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	4,348.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**670 Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3363		44 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	5,908.00
3364		50 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	7,668.00
3365		28 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	-77.00
3366		38 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	5,835.00
3367		42 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	8,116.00
3368		46 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	12,132.00
3369		56 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	11,082.00
		<b>Harrows with a Solid-Solid conic disk arrangement 24 In. x 0.256 In.</b>	
3300		32 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	1,095.00
3301		36 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	2,781.00
3302		40 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	4,456.00
3303		44 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	6,027.00
3304		50 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	7,800.00
3305		28 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	In Base Price
3306		38 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	5,934.00
3307		42 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	8,225.00
3308		46 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	12,252.00
3309		56 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	11,250.00
		<b>Harrows with a Cutout-Solid Spherical disk arrangement 26 In. x 0.240 In.</b>	
3370		32 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	1,492.00
3371		36 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	3,230.00
3372		40 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	4,952.00
3373		44 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	6,576.00
3374		50 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	8,428.00
3385		28 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	349.00
3386		38 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	6,413.00
3387		42 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	8,751.00
3388		46 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	12,830.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**670 Disk Harrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3389		56 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	11,954.00
		<b>Harrows with a Solid-Solid spherical disk arrangement 24 In. x 0.24 In.</b>	
3310		32 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	898.00
3311		36 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	2,560.00
3312		40 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	4,211.00
3313		44 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	5,756.00
3314		50 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	7,498.00
3315		28 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	-171.00
3316		38 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	5,705.00
3317		42 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	7,971.00
3318		46 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	11,975.00
3319		56 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	10,913.00
		<b>Harrows with a Solid-Solid Spherical disk arrangement 26 In. x 0.256 In.</b>	
3375		32 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	1,378.00
3376		36 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	3,102.00
3377		40 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	4,808.00
3378		44 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	6,417.00
3379		50 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	8,251.00
3380		28 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	250.00
3381		38 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	6,275.00
3382		42 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	8,604.00
3383		46 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	12,667.00
3384		56 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	11,754.00
		<b>Harrows with a Cutout-Cutout Spherical disk arrangement 26 In. x 0.240 In.</b>	
3320		32 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	21.00
3321		36 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-327.00
3322		40 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-674.00
3323		44 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-1,021.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

## 670 Disk Harrow Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DISK BLADES ...Continued...</b>	
3324		50 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-1,542.00
3325		28 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	366.00
3326		38 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-501.00
3327		42 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-848.00
3328		46 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-1,194.00
3329		56 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-2,062.00

### WHEELS AND TIRES

4620		Two Wheels with 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
4621		Four (Dual) Wheels with 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires	680.00

### HITCH ADJUSTMENT

4230		Mechanical Hitch Adjustment	In Base Price
4231		Hydraulic Hitch Adjustment	744.00

### WARNING LIGHTS

7900		Less Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Warning Lights (ASABE S279)	293.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		<b>Extra Operators Manuals</b>	
9009		ENGLISH	No Charge
9013		FRENCH	No Charge
9030		PORTUGUESE	No Charge
9037		SPANISH	No Charge

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.*

BP16457		<b>Hitch:</b> Hydraulic Hitch Adjustment	899.80
---------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**670 Disk Harrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 7.25" Spacing  
 Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity  
     13 Wave Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights  
     and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
 Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for  
     26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
     Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for  
     40 Ft. 8 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
     26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
     FI LR D tires  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires  
     (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
 Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Blades.*

05J6N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.	56,508.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

	SIZE/GAUGE	TYPE	POSITION	
3390	22"x.197"	Solid Spherical Front		In Base Price
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		
3395	22"x.256"	Solid Spherical Front		518.00
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		

**HITCH LINKS**

<b>For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:</b>			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00

**REAR HARROW**

1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

#### Scrapers:

*1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.*  
*2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00
------	--	--	--------

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN400586	<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40

#### Scrapers:

*1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.*  
*2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	236.50
----------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 7.25" Spacing  
 Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity  
     13 Wave Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights  
     and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
 Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for  
     26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
     Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for  
     40 Ft. 8 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
     26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
     FI LR D tires  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires  
     (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
 Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J1N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.	69,689.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

	SIZE/GAUGE	TYPE	POSITION	
3390	22"x.197"	Solid Spherical Front		In Base Price
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		
3395	22"x.256"	Solid Spherical Front		670.00
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		

**HITCH LINKS**

<b>For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:</b>			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00

**REAR HARROW**

1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.</i>	595.10
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 7.25" Spacing  
 Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity  
     13 Wave Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights  
     and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
 Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for  
     26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
     Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for  
     40 Ft. 8 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
     26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
     FI LR D tires  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires  
     (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
 Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J2N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.	76,753.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

	SIZE/GAUGE	TYPE	POSITION	
3390	22"x.197"	Solid Spherical Front		In Base Price
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		
3395	22"x.256"	Solid Spherical Front		731.00
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		

**HITCH LINKS**

<b>For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:</b>			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00

**REAR HARROW**

1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 7.25" Spacing  
 Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity  
     13 Wave Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights  
     and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
 Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for  
     26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
     Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for  
     40 Ft. 8 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
     26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
     FI LR D tires  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires  
     (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
 Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J3N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.	80,398.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

	SIZE/GAUGE	TYPE	POSITION	
3390	22"x.197"	Solid Spherical Front		In Base Price
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		
3395	22"x.256"	Solid Spherical Front		793.00
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		

**HITCH LINKS**

<b>For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:</b>			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00

**REAR HARROW**

1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.</i>	595.10
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
<i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 7.25" Spacing  
 Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity  
     13 Wave Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights  
     and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
 Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for  
     26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
     Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for  
     40 Ft. 8 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
     26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
     FI LR D tires  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires  
     (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
 Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J4N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.	88,036.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

	SIZE/GAUGE	TYPE	POSITION	
3390	22"x.197"	Solid Spherical Front		In Base Price
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		
3395	22"x.256"	Solid Spherical Front		853.00
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Front		
	7.25 In.	Spacing Rear		

**HITCH LINKS**

<b>For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:</b>			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	49.00

**REAR HARROW**

1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	595.10
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
		<b>Scrapers:</b> <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	236.50



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
 Fixed Gang Angle  
 7.25" Spacing  
 Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid  
     Spherical Blades  
 Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity  
     13 Wave Blades  
 Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
 Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
 Integral Furrow Filler  
 Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
 Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
 2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
 Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
 4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
 SMV Emblem and Bracket  
 Safety Chain  
 Implement Flashing Warning Lights  
     and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
 Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
 Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar  
     (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
 Hitch Jack  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 ISO Hose Couplers  
 Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
 Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and  
     8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
 Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for  
     26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
     Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for  
     40 Ft. 8 In.  
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
     20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
     26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15  
     FI LR D tires  
     40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires  
     (inner wing),  
     Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer  
     wing)  
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
 7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
 Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J5N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.	114,913.00
-------	---------------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

**DISK BLADES**

	SIZE/GAUGE	TYPE	POSITION	
3390	22"x.197"	Solid Spherical Front		In Base Price
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In. Spacing Front			
	7.25 In. Spacing Rear			
3395	22"x.256"	Solid Spherical Front		1,036.00
	22"x.197"	Solid 13 Wave Rear		
	7.25 In. Spacing Front			
	7.25 In. Spacing Rear			

**HITCH LINKS**

<b>For Widths 40 Ft. 8 In. :</b>			
4313		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-49.00

**REAR HARROW**

*1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.  
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b>			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>Includes rear parking stand with jack. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	541.00
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	215.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN400671		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.</i>	595.10
BN400586		<b>Hitch:</b> Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	312.40
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	367.40
<b>Scrapers:</b> 1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	236.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
7.25" Spacing  
Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid Spherical Blades  
Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity 13 Wave Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through 40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through 40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for 26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Ties:  
20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J7N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3390, 6040</i>	69,689.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3390		SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION	In Base Price
		22"x.197"   Solid Spherical Front	
		22"x.197"   Solid 13 Wave Rear	
		7.25 In. Spacing Front	
		7.25 In. Spacing Rear	
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:	In Base Price
		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	
REAR HARROW			
1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.			
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar Includes rear parking stand with jack.	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### 2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In. Performance Specification Unit Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards  
Fixed Gang Angle  
7.25" Spacing  
Front Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity Solid Spherical Blades  
Rear Gang: 22" x 0.197" Thick Low Concavity 13 Wave Blades  
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker  
Tapered Blade on Front & Rear Gangs  
Integral Furrow Filler  
Finishing Blade with 18" Solid Blade and Scraper  
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings  
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts  
Combination Scrapers (Front Gang)  
Fixed Scrapers (Rear Gang)  
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Safety Chain  
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Cat. IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar (26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.)  
Cat. V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar (40 Ft. 8 In.)  
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling  
Hitch Jack  
Cylinders and Hoses  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

Operator's Manual Holder  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots  
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through 40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames  
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs on 26 Ft. 5 In. through 40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames  
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:  
Walking Tandem 12.5L-15FI F LR Tires for 26.5 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.  
Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 Ft. 8 In.  
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Ties:  
20 Ft. 9 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires  
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),  
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer wing)  
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel  
7.60L-15 F1 LR 8 PR Tires  
Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.*

05J8N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In. Performance Specification Unit <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 3390, 6040</i>	88,036.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### DISK BLADES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.**  
**Performance Specification Unit**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3390		SIZE/GAUGE    TYPE    POSITION	In Base Price
		22"x.197"   Solid Spherical Front	
		22"x.197"   Solid 13 Wave Rear	
		7.25 In. Spacing Front	
		7.25 In. Spacing Rear	
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 26 Ft. 5 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.:	In Base Price
		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	
REAR HARROW			
1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.			
2. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with sytem pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar Includes rear parking stand with jack.	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6141N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	31,942.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 20 Ft. 6 In. - 41 Shanks	-480.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 20 Ft. 6 In. - 41 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	581.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	611.00
<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,091.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,143.00
<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	581.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	611.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,091.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,143.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	502.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 22 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	4,902.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 22 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,983.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 23 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,331.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 22 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,196.00
6035		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 23 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,454.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
BN909263		22 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,909.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN908835		22 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,023.60
		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN909160		22 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,418.40
		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909290		23 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,654.90
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b>			
<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	382.80
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	442.20
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	528.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	601.70
BKK10135		Drawbar	777.70
BN232285		Drawbar Hardware	311.30
BN232214		Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
BN232208		Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
	BN232330	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
	BN909734	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6142N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 22 Ft. 2 In. to 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	32,700.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 22 Ft. 6 In. - 45 Shanks	-527.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 22 Ft. 6 In. - 45 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 22 Ft. 2 In. - 59 Shanks	447.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	447.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	447.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	638.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	672.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,199.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,255.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	638.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	672.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,199.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,255.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 23 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,001.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 23 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,118.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 24 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,459.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		23 Ft. 6 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.	11,482.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		23 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.	11,454.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BN908836	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 23 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,109.40
	BN909161	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 23 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,546.00
	BN909291	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 24 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,269.80
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
BN909520		Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
BN181342		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
BA28029		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909142		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6143N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	33,456.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	-573.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	493.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	493.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	493.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	694.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	732.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,314.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,374.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	694.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	732.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,314.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,374.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,088.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,238.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,902.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		26 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,223.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909265	25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,547.70
	BN908837	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,219.40
	BN909162	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,686.80
	BN909293	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,428.20
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6144N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 26 Ft. 2 In. to 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	35,411.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	-621.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 2 In. - 69 Shanks	522.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	522.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	522.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	750.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	792.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,420.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,484.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	750.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	792.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,420.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,484.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 25 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,277.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	6,484.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,926.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		28 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.	12,719.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		28 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.	13,311.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909267	28 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,337.50
	BN908839	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,404.20
	BN909114	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,975.00
	BN909295	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,461.00
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6145N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 24 Ft. 4 In. to 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	33,604.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub  
bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	-573.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 4 In. - 65 Shanks	493.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	493.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	493.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	694.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	732.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,314.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,374.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	694.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	732.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,314.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,374.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,088.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,238.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.	13,704.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		26 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.	12,223.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909269	25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,777.40
	BN908837	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,219.40
	BN909162	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,686.80
	BN909294	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,429.20
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6146N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 26 Ft. 6 In. to 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	34,367.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	-621.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 7 In. - 71 Shanks	538.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	538.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	538.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	750.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	792.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,420.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,484.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	750.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	792.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,420.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,484.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 25 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,277.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	6,484.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	7,926.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		29 Ft. 3 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	14,724.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		28 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	13,311.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BN908839	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	6,404.20
	BN909114	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	7,975.00
	BN909577	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	9,527.10
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909734	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
BN181342		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
BA28029		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909142		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6147N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 28 Ft. 2 In. to 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	37,642.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	-668.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. - 75 Shanks	568.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	568.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	568.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	807.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	852.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,526.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,596.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	807.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	852.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,526.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,596.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,495.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,766.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		29 Ft. 8 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.	15,896.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		30 Ft. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.	12,996.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909272	29 Ft. 8 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,732.20
	BN908845	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,669.30
	BN909207	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,012.20
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

**WING FOLD:**

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

**HITCH:**

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

**CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

**WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

**STANDARDS:**

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6148N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 30 Ft. 5 In. to 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	38,406.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	-714.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 30 Ft. 5 In. - 81 Shanks	615.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	615.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	615.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	864.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	911.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,632.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,706.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	864.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	911.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,632.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,706.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	537.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,455.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,728.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,435.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		32 Ft. 9 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	15,896.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		31 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	15,295.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BN908846	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,624.20
		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909250	31 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,907.00
	BN909118	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,256.60
	BN909208	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,379.60
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6149N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 32 Ft. 6 In. to 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	41,145.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	-761.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 32 Ft. 8 In. - 87 Shanks	660.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	660.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	660.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	921.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	971.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,738.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,817.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	921.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	971.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,738.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,817.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,365.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,891.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,291.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	10,972.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>  34 Ft. 3 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	15,886.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		33 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	15,684.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,757.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,940.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN908848		34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,154.40
		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909210		34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	12,688.50
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b>			
<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	382.80
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	442.20
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	528.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	601.70
BKK10135		Drawbar	777.70
BN232285		Drawbar Hardware	311.30
BN232214		Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
BN232208		Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
BN232209		Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
BN232210		Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
	BN232330	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
	BN909734	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,234.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614AN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	44,226.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-831.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 95 Shanks	720.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	720.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	720.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,006.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,060.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,006.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,060.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,365.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,226.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,740.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,895.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>  37 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,531.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		36 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,456.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9445		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,852.00
9446		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,030.00

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring  
harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909575		36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,173.60
 <b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
 <b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	382.80
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	442.20
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	528.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	601.70
BKK10135		Drawbar	777.70
BN232285		Drawbar Hardware	311.30
BN232214		Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
BN232208		Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
BN232209		Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
BN232210		Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
BN232211		Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
BN232212		Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
BN232213		Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
BN909140		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,073.66
BN909735		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,333.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>	
		<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614BN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 2 In. to 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	43,068.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-831.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 2 In. - 95 Shanks	699.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	720.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	720.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,006.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,060.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,006.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,060.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,365.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,226.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,740.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,895.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 37 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		36 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,456.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,888.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909299		36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,786.40
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b>			
<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	382.80
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	442.20
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	528.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	601.70
BKK10135		Drawbar	777.70
BN232285		Drawbar Hardware	311.30
BN232214		Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
BN232208		Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
BN232209		Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
BN232210		Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
BN232211		Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
BN232212		Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
BN232213		Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN232330		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BN909310		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Conversion <i>1) To convert standard wing fold for use with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments. 2) For 34 Ft. 6 In. - 39 Ft. 5 In. machines. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,829.07
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AN235645		Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
BN909137		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
BN909736		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,372.60
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614CN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 38 Ft. 2 In. to 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	44,205.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	-902.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 38 Ft. 2 In. - 103 Shanks	781.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	780.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	780.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,089.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,151.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,054.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,149.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,089.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,151.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,054.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,149.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,365.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 40 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,401.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 40 Ft. 4 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,620.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 39 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,062.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>  40 Ft. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	20,725.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		39 Ft. 2 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	21,210.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,888.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.  2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).  3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
	BN231700	<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 3-Spring Channel	363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
 <b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN232330		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BN909310		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Conversion <i>1) To convert standard wing fold for use with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments. 2) For 34 Ft. 6 In. - 39 Ft. 5 In. machines. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,829.07
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AN235645		Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
BN909137		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
BN909736		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,372.60
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>	
		<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614DN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 41 Ft. 3 In. to 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	54,351.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	-972.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 41 Ft. 3 In. - 111 Shanks	842.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	842.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	842.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,176.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,238.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,212.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,313.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,176.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,238.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,212.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,313.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
5124		Four Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,365.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,624.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,547.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,062.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		43 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.	21,459.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		45 Ft. 10 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.	22,721.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,888.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9449		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BN909214	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,655.30
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
	BN232330	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909137	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
	BN909736	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,372.60
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614EN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 44 Ft. 3 In. to 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	55,866.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	-1,067.00
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 44 Ft. 3 In. - 119 Shanks	903.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	887.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	887.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,289.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,360.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,535.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,289.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,360.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,535.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
5124		Four Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	719.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,785.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,763.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 48 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 4 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,313.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		47 Ft. 6 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	22,872.00
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		46 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	22,913.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		1) <i>Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>	
		2) <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>	
		3) <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>	
		4) <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	
		5) <i>For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,888.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9449		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
	BN232330	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909137	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
	BN909736	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,372.60
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614FN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit Working Width: 30 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 1525, 4010, 5100, 5190	38,943.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	864.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	911.00
<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,632.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,706.00
<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	864.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	911.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,632.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,706.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,455.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,728.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,435.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 32 Ft. 9 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,896.00
6035		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 31 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,295.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.  For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.  2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.  3) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	2,757.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908846		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,624.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
BN909250		31 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	16,907.00
BN909118		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	8,256.60
BN909208		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	10,379.60
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	382.80
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	442.20
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	528.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	601.70
BKK10135		Drawbar	777.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
	BN232330	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
BN181342		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
BA28029		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909142		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614GN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 1525, 4010, 5100, 5190	45,591.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,006.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,060.00
<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,006.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,060.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,226.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,740.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,895.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 37 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,531.00
6035		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 36 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,456.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.  For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN909575		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,173.60
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
BN909520		Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.	
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909142		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through  
26 Ft. 6 In. Models  
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series  
Cylinder System  
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted  
Timing Tube  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold  
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Operator's Manual Holder,  
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires  
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front  
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport  
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 In. Trip Height  
24 In. On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,  
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614HN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold Performance Spec Unit Working Width: 45 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 1525, 4010, 5122, 5190	56,585.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,289.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,360.00
<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,535.00
<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,289.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,360.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,535.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
<b>WING FOLD STRUCTURE</b>			
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,785.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,763.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 48 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 4 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,313.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 47 Ft. 6 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	22,872.00
6035		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 46 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	22,913.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	147.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i>			
<i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b>			
<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,236.40
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	193.60
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	140.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	607.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
BN909520		Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.	
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909142		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612NN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	44,465.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	-573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	694.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	732.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,314.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,374.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	694.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	732.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,314.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,374.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,087.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,238.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,603.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

- 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
- 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BN908837	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,219.40
	BN909162	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,686.80
	BN909294	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,429.20
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
	BN231700	<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909725	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
BN181342		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
BA28029		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

**WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612PN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 26 Ft. 6 In.	45,213.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	-621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	750.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	792.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,420.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,484.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	750.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	792.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,420.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,484.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,277.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,484.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,926.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BN908839	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,404.20
	BN909114	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,975.00
	BN909296	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,720.70
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
	BN231700	<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909725	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
BN181342		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
BA28029		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612QN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 28 Ft. 6 In.	47,175.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	-668.00
------	--	--	---------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	807.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	852.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,526.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,596.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	807.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	852.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,526.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,596.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,495.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,766.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,232.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN908845	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,669.30
	BN909207	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,012.20
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
BN909369		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
BN909725		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
<b>Standards:</b>			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
<b>Stub Bars:</b>			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

**WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612RN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 30 Ft. 6 In.	47,921.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	-714.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	864.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	911.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,632.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,706.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	864.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	911.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,632.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,706.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,454.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,728.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,435.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN908846	<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,624.20
	BN909118	<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,256.60
	BN908796	<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,056.20
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909725	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

#### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

#### DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

#### WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

#### DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

#### STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612SN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 32 Ft. 6 In.	49,506.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	-761.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	921.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	971.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,738.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,817.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	921.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	971.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,738.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,817.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,890.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,291.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,972.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908848		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,154.40
BN909210		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,688.50
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
BN231700		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	116.60
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
BN909369		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
BN909725		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
<b>Standards:</b>			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
<b>Stub Bars:</b>			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

**WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612TN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In.	51,448.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-831.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,006.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,060.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,006.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,060.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,225.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,740.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,895.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9445		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,969.00
9446		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,155.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908799		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,173.60
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	116.60
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
BN231917		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
BN231584		Splice	40.70
BN231918		Splice Hardware	66.00
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN232182		3-Spring Channel	467.50
BN232183		4-Spring Channel	656.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909372	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,201.26
	BN909726	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,470.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612UN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	51,650.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub  
bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-831.00
------	--	--	---------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,006.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,060.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,006.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,060.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,896.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,983.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,225.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,740.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,895.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,006.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN909299		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,786.40
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	116.60
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
BN231917		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
BN231584		Splice	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909367	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76
	BN909724	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,510.10
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BA28029		

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

#### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

#### DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

#### WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

#### DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

#### STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612VN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 38 Ft. 6 In.	52,767.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	-902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,089.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,151.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,054.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,149.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,089.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,151.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,054.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,149.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 40 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,069.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 40 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,620.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 39 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,060.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,006.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908804		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 39 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,756.60
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	116.60
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
BN231917		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
BN231584		Splice	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909367	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76
	BN909724	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,510.10
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BA28029		

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

**WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612WN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 41 Ft. 3 In. to 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	62,852.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	-972.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 41 Ft. 3 In. - 107 Shanks	-1,381.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	812.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	812.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,176.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,238.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,212.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,313.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,176.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,238.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,212.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,313.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

- 1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.
- 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.
- 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.
- 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

**REAR HARROWS**

6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	9,670.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	11,385.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	12,060.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,006.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,191.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN909214		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport).</i>	14,655.30
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	116.60
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits.</i> <i>John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909367	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909724	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,510.10
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
BN181342		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
BA28029		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

### 2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru  
35 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru  
45 Ft. 6 In. Models  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

#### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

#### DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --  
Castering Front and Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (12) 11L-15FI  
Load Range F Tires

#### WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

#### DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

#### STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

612XN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 45 Ft. 0 In. to 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	64,340.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	-1,066.00
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...</b>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 0 In. - 117 Shanks	-546.00
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b> 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	887.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	887.00
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,289.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,360.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,535.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,289.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,360.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,535.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

- 1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.
- 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.
- 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.
- 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

**HITCH LINKS**

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

**REAR HARROWS**

6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 0 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	9,854.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 0 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	11,774.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 48 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 0 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	13,314.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	518.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	532.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,006.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,191.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	116.60
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	135.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
BN909367		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76
BN909724		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,510.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	569.80
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	585.20
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
<b>Standards:</b>			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
<b>Stub Bars:</b>			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
	BA28029	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613KN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 45 Ft. 3 In. to 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	76,592.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	-1,066.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 3 In. - 117 Shanks	1,952.00

**SWEEPS AND SHOVELS**

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b>	
3001		4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	691.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	691.00
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,289.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,360.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,536.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,289.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...</b>	
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,360.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,536.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

*1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.*  
*2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.*  
*3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.*  
*4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.*  
*5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.*

4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

**HITCH**

4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

**REAR HARROWS**

6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,796.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,346.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,290.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 47 Ft. 7 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	22,820.00
6035		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 46 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	22,388.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN908866		46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,617.20
		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN909178		46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,489.40
		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN908814		46 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,492.40
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	383.90
BN400509		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	606.10
BN232422		Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	70.40
BN232435		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	895.40
BN232436		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,315.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN232280		Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	118.80
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	207.90
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
	BN909729	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		1) <i>Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>	
		2) <i>Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613LN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	80,370.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	-1,183.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	In Base Price

**SWEEPS AND SHOVELS**

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,430.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,507.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,689.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,810.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,430.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,507.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,689.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,810.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

*1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i>			
<i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i>			
<i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i>			
<i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i>			
<i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 51 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,635.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 51 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,379.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 53 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,303.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i> 52 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	24,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		51 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	27,265.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.*

*2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN908819		53 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	18,786.90
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b>	
		<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400264	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	383.90
	BN400509	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	606.10
	BN232422	Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	70.40
	BN232435	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	895.40
	BN232436	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,315.60
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN232280	Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	118.80
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232508	KIT, BUMP STOP 12' MF 5 SEC	112.20
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
	N238811	Structural Tubing	262.19
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	207.90
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909729	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613MN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	83,242.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	-1,300.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	In Base Price

**SWEEPS AND SHOVELS**

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,572.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,655.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,952.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,089.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,572.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,655.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,952.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,089.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

*1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i>			
<i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i>			
<i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i>			
<i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i>			
<i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 56 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,810.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 56 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,727.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 56 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,715.00
6015		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>  56 Ft. 7 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 3 In. - 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	25,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		56 Ft. 10 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	28,436.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.*

*2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,875.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,065.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

**Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:**

*Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.*

BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN400264	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	383.90
BN400509	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	606.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232422	Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	70.40
	BN232435	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	895.40
	BN232437	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 8 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,635.70
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN232280	Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	118.80
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232508	KIT, BUMP STOP 12' MF 5 SEC	112.20
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	N238811	Structural Tubing	262.19
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	207.90
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
BN909369		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
BN909729		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,371.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
<b>Standards:</b>			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
<b>Stub Bars:</b>			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613NN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 49 Ft. 5 In. to 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	81,479.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	-1,183.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		<b>4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards:</b> 49 Ft. 5 In. - 129 Shanks	693.00

**SWEEPS AND SHOVELS**

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines:</b>	
3001		4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	766.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	766.00
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,430.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,507.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,689.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,810.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,430.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...</b>	
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,507.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,689.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,810.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

*1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.*  
*2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.*  
*3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.*  
*4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.*  
*5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.*

4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00

**HITCH**

4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

**REAR HARROWS**

6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 51 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,086.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 51 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 52 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,343.00
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
6015		52 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	24,156.00
		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
6035		51 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	23,541.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:**

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.  
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00

**Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:**

*These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.*

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	150.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9445		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,911.00
9446		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,101.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b>	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908826		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 52 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,446.10
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	383.90
BN400509		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	606.10
BN232422		Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	70.40
BN232435		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	895.40
BN232436		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,315.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN232280		Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	118.80
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	382.80
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	442.20
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	528.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	207.90
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
BN909366		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,140.74
BN909727		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,411.10
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613PN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	85,797.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH**

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.  
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	-1,300.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	In Base Price

**SWEEPS AND SHOVELS**

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,572.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,655.00
		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,952.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,089.00
		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b>	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,572.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,655.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,952.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,089.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

*1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i>			
<i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i>			
<i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i>			
<i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i>			
<i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 56 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,457.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 56 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,420.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 57 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,024.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> 1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.	
9448		Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,105.00
9449		Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,294.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909368	Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,354.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909728	Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,557.34
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613QN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 60 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Not compatible with a towed implement.</i>	88,676.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 60 Ft. 6 In. - 121 Shanks	-1,416.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 60 Ft. 6 In. - 121 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,713.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,807.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,217.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,365.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,713.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,807.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,217.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,365.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i> <i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i> <i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i> <i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i> <i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 61 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,062.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 61 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,232.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 62 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,400.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908831		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 62 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	20,577.70
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
BN231700		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613RN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 64 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Not compatible with a towed implement.</i>	90,165.00

DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1520		<b>6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 64 Ft. 6 In. - 129 Shanks	-1,511.00
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 64 Ft. 6 In. - 129 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,826.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,927.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,427.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,585.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,826.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,927.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,427.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,585.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i> <i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i> <i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i> <i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i> <i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-707.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,016.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,435.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 8 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	18,728.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b>			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	348.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	373.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	246.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	334.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	410.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	260.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	300.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	348.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	396.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908834		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 8 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	23,604.90
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
BN231700		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 3-Spring Channel	363.00
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	759.00
BN231550		Drawbar	493.90
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	191.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Depth Control:</b> <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
AN235645		<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:</b> <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	367.40
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	382.80
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	420.20
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	435.60
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	451.00
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	466.40
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	270.60
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	286.00
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	314.60
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	330.00
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>	
		<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613SN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit <i>Working Width: 45 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Performance Spec Unit</i> <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 1525, 4020 or 4025.</i>	76,592.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,289.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,360.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,536.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,289.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,360.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...</b>	
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,536.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

		<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.  2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>	
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

**HITCH**

4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

**REAR HARROWS**

6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,796.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,346.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,290.00
		<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.  2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
6015		47 Ft. 7 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket	22,820.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		46 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	22,388.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.	147.00
9440		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> 1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.  Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.	2,875.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908866		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,617.20
BN909178		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,489.40
BN908814		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 46 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,492.40
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	383.90
BN400509		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	606.10
BN232422		Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	70.40
BN232435		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	895.40
BN232436		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,315.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN232280		Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00
		<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b> <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	207.90
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
    45 Ft. 3 In. through  
    55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
    49 Ft. 5 In. through  
    64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
    with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
    Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
    TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
    with Turn Signal Indicators

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
    Centerframe: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
    Inner Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
    (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
    and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
    (4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

    Centerframe: Castering front with  
        (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
    Inner Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
    Outer Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

    Centerframe: Castering front with  
        (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
    Inner Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
    Outer Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

    Centerframe: Castering front with  
        (2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
    Inner Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
    Outer Wing: Castering front with  
        (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
        and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
        (4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

---

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613TN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit <i>Working Width: 50 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Performance Spec Unit</i> <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 1525, 4020 or 4025.</i>	81,479.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,430.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,507.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,689.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,810.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,430.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,507.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,689.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...</b>			
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,810.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.  2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>REAR HARROWS</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
6000		51 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,086.00
<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
6010		51 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,829.00
<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>			
6025		52 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,343.00
<b>2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.  2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6015		52 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	24,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROWS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:</b> 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		51 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.	23,541.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.	147.00
9445		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> 1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.  Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) For machines with North American Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.	2,911.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908826		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 52 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,446.10
		<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	383.90
BN400509		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	606.10
BN232422		Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	70.40
BN232435		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	895.40
BN232436		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,315.60
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	310.20
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN232280		Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	118.80
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	382.80
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	442.20
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	528.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	601.70
	BKK10135	Drawbar	777.70
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	311.30
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,058.10
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,030.70
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,287.00
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,546.60
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,751.20
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,855.70
<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:</b>	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	906.40
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	993.30
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,150.60
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	561.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	724.90
	BN231192	Drawbar	690.80
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	115.50
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	207.90
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,268.20
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,061.50
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,417.90
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,775.40
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,954.70
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	222.20
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	50.70
	AN235645	<b>Lighting:</b> Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b> <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909366	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,140.74
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
	BN909135	<b>Stub Bars:</b> L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> <i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>	
	BN232302	Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe:  
45 Ft. 3 In. through  
55 Ft. 6 In. Models  
15 Ft. Centerframe:  
49 Ft. 5 In. through  
64 Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 6 In. End Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Depth Control System  
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth  
Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

6 Inch Spacing  
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch  
TruPosition Standards  
200 Lb. Spring Reset  
10 Inch Trip Height  
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing  
Less Sweeps and Shovels

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:  
Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,  
55 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,  
50 Ft. 6 In.:

Centerframe: Castering front with  
(2) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires  
Inner Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires  
Outer Wing: Castering front with  
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires  
and Walk-Over tandem rear with  
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
613UN		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In. Performance Spec Unit <i>Working Width: 64 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Performance Spec Unit</i> <i>Includes Codes 0202 or 0184, 0409 or 0413, 1525, 4020 or 4025.</i> <i>Not compatible with a towed implement.</i>	90,165.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<i>For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.</i>			
1525		<b>6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards:</b> 64 Ft. 6 In. - 129 Shanks	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS</b>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		<b>Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,826.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,927.00
3037		<b>Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,427.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,585.00
3042		<b>High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:</b> 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,826.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,927.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...</b>	
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,585.00

**DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM**

		<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.  2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.  3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.  4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>	
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-553.00

**HITCH**

4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00

**REAR HARROWS**

6000		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,016.00
6010		<b>4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,435.00
6025		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 8 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	18,728.00
6095		<b>Less Harrow:</b> Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b> 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	13.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	19.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	15.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	21.00
9399		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	24.00
9397		<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.            For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
9398		<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	147.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.            See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN908834		<b>5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 65 Ft. 8 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	23,604.90
<b>Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:</b> <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	160.60
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	145.20
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	363.00
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231550	Drawbar	493.90
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	191.40
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	69.30
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	117.70
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	105.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	656.70
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	790.90
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	935.00
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,075.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	432.30
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	268.40
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	79.20
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	128.70
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	128.70
	BN232181	Splice	93.50
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,522.40
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,601.60
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	745.80
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,230.90
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	315.70
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	169.40
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	269.50
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	124.30
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,541.64
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	761.20
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AN235645		Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	161.70
		<b>Stub Bars:</b>	
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		<b>Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:</b>	
		1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.	
BN232302		Perma-Loc Removal Tool for TruPosition Standards with Instructions	See Parts
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

---

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,  
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.  
Performance Spec Unit**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 20 Ft. Single-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3781N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 20 Ft. Single-Fold	12,179.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 20 Ft. Single-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 22 Ft. Single-Fold**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3782N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 22 Ft. Single-Fold	12,472.00
-------	--	-----------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

**Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 22 Ft. Single-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 25 Ft. Single-Fold**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3783N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 25 Ft. Single-Fold	12,917.00
-------	--	-----------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

**Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 25 Ft. Single-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 27 Ft. 6 In. Single-Fold**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3784N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 27 Ft. 6 In. Single-Fold	13,274.00
-------	--	-----------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

**Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 27 Ft. 6 In. Single-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Single-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3785N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Single-Fold	13,718.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Single-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3786N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Double-Fold	18,166.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 32 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3787N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 32 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	19,665.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 32 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 35 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3788N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 35 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	20,107.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 35 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 37 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

3789N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 37 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	20,428.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 37 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 39 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

378AN	200 Seedbed Finisher, 39 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	20,988.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 39 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 42 Ft. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

378BN	200 Seedbed Finisher, 42 Ft. Double-Fold	21,221.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 42 Ft. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

### 200 Seedbed Finisher, 45 Ft. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular  
Centerframe and Wingframe  
Over-Center Wing Fold  
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration  
Rolling Basket:  
14 In Diameter with Ten  
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods  
Spring Cushioned  
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:  
Single Hydraulic Circuit for  
Lift and Fold Operation  
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses  
furnished up to Hitch Pin  
ISO Hose Couplers  
Telescoping Tongue to match  
Host Implement Width  
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In  
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs  
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI  
Load Range D Tires  
Rockshaft Lock for Transport  
and Field Working  
Hitch Jack  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois*

*Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.*

378CN	200 Seedbed Finisher, 45 Ft. Double-Fold	21,659.00
-------	--	-----------

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

<b>Weights:</b>		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

#### **Zerk Guards:**

*For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

---

**200 Seedbed Finisher, 45 Ft. Double-Fold**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN231978	<b>Weights:</b> Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
Bottom In-Furrow)  
Turnbuckle Adjusted  
(Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
Fully Castering Front Furrow  
Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
Single Wheel-Standard on  
6 Bottom  
Dual Wheels-Standard on  
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
on 6 Bottom)  
Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
Implement Tubeless Tire  
Drawn Hitch  
Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
Unpolished Bottoms  
Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
Coulters with Standard Coulter  
Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
Rippled Blades  
Long Rear Landside  
Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators  
Parking Stand  
Jack Stand  
ISO Oil Line Couplers  
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3562N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow	36,548.00
-------	--	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-316.00

**COULTERS**

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	527.00
<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-2,852.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-2,764.00
2095	Less Coulters	-3,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
2500		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	597.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,044.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-946.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,256.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-40.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	187.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-353.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-360.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-321.00
3095		Less Blades	-423.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	620.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	610.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	421.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
 Bottom In-Furrow)  
 Turnbuckle Adjusted  
 (Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
 Fully Castering Front Furrow  
 Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Single Wheel-Standard on  
 6 Bottom  
 Dual Wheels-Standard on  
 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
 on 6 Bottom)  
 Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
 Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
 Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Drawn Hitch  
 Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
 Unpolished Bottoms  
 Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
 Coulters with Standard Coulter  
 Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
 Rippled Blades  
 Long Rear Landside  
 Safety Chain  
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
 Implement Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Indicators  
 Parking Stand  
 Jack Stand  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

356FN	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 In. and 22 In.) width of cut.</i>	36,548.00
-------	---	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-316.00

**COULTERS**

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	527.00
 <b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-2,852.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-2,764.00
2095	Less Coulters	-3,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
2500		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	597.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,044.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-946.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,256.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-40.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	187.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-353.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-360.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-321.00
3095		Less Blades	-423.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	620.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	610.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	421.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
 Bottom In-Furrow)  
 Turnbuckle Adjusted  
 (Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
 Fully Castering Front Furrow  
 Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Single Wheel-Standard on  
 6 Bottom  
 Dual Wheels-Standard on  
 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
 on 6 Bottom)  
 Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
 Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
 Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Drawn Hitch  
 Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
 Unpolished Bottoms  
 Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
 Coulters with Standard Coulter  
 Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
 Rippled Blades  
 Long Rear Landside  
 Safety Chain  
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
 Implement Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Indicators  
 Parking Stand  
 Jack Stand  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3563N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 In. and 22 In.) width of cut.</i>	41,833.00
-------	---	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-369.00

**COULTERS**

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	615.00
 <b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-3,424.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-3,334.00
2095	Less Coulters	-3,994.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
2500		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	697.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,255.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,155.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,465.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-48.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	218.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-423.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-429.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-392.00
3095		Less Blades	-495.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	723.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	712.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	491.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
 Bottom In-Furrow)  
 Turnbuckle Adjusted  
 (Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
 Fully Castering Front Furrow  
 Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Single Wheel-Standard on  
 6 Bottom  
 Dual Wheels-Standard on  
 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
 on 6 Bottom)  
 Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
 Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
 Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Drawn Hitch  
 Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
 Unpolished Bottoms  
 Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
 Coulters with Standard Coulter  
 Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
 Rippled Blades  
 Long Rear Landside  
 Safety Chain  
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
 Implement Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Indicators  
 Parking Stand  
 Jack Stand  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3564N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land	46,252.00
-------	---	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-421.00

**COULTERS**

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	702.00
<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-3,994.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-3,903.00
2095	Less Coulters	-4,565.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
2500		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	796.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,463.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,364.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,673.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-56.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	249.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-495.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-501.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-462.00
3095		Less Blades	-563.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	828.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	813.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	562.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
 Bottom In-Furrow)  
 Turnbuckle Adjusted  
 (Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
 Fully Castering Front Furrow  
 Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Single Wheel-Standard on  
 6 Bottom  
 Dual Wheels-Standard on  
 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
 on 6 Bottom)  
 Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
 Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
 Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Drawn Hitch  
 Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
 Unpolished Bottoms  
 Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
 Coulters with Standard Coulters  
 Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
 Rippled Blades  
 Long Rear Landside  
 Safety Chain  
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
 Implement Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Indicators  
 Parking Stand  
 Jack Stand  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3566N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow	44,252.00
-------	---	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-316.00

**COULTERS**

	<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2000		
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	527.00
	<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	
2020		-2,852.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	-2,764.00
2095	Less Coulters	-3,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
2500		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	597.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,044.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-946.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,256.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-40.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	187.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-353.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-360.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-321.00
3095		Less Blades	-423.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	620.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	610.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	421.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	374.00
	BN250091	Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

### 3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)	Unpolished Bottoms
Manual Adjusted (On Land)	Anti-Friction Shearbolt
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)	Coulter with Standard Coulter
Manual Adjusted (6 and 7	Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)
Bottom In-Furrow)	Rippled Blades
Turnbuckle Adjusted	Long Rear Landside
(Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)	Safety Chain
Fully Castering Front Furrow	SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR	Implement Warning Lights with
Rib Implement Tubeless Tire	Turn Signal Indicators
Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR	Parking Stand
Rib Implement Tubeless Tire	Jack Stand
Single Wheel-Standard on	ISO Oil Line Couplers
6 Bottom	Operator's Manual Holder
Dual Wheels-Standard on	
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional	
on 6 Bottom)	
Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical	
Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib	
Implement Tubeless Tire	
Drawn Hitch	
Landing - Manual	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

356GN	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 In. and 22 In.) width of cut.</i>	44,252.00
-------	--	-----------

#### BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-316.00

#### COULTERS

<b>Coulter for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	527.00
<b>Coulter for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-2,852.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-2,764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTERS ...Continued...</b>			
2095		Less Coulters	-3,424.00
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b>			
2500		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	597.00
<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b>			
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,044.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-946.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,256.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b>			
3000		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-40.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	187.00
<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b>			
3050		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-353.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-360.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-321.00
3095		Less Blades	-423.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	620.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	610.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	421.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	374.00
	BN250091	Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

### 3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
 Bottom In-Furrow)  
 Turnbuckle Adjusted  
 (Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
 Fully Castering Front Furrow  
 Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Single Wheel-Standard on  
 6 Bottom  
 Dual Wheels-Standard on  
 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
 on 6 Bottom)  
 Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
 Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
 Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Drawn Hitch  
 Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
 Unpolished Bottoms  
 Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
 Coulters with Standard Coulter  
 Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
 Rippled Blades  
 Long Rear Landside  
 Safety Chain  
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
 Implement Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Indicators  
 Parking Stand  
 Jack Stand  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3567N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 In. and 22 In.) width of cut.</i>	50,805.00
-------	--	-----------

#### BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-369.00

#### COULTERS

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	615.00
<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-3,424.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-3,334.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTERS ...Continued...</b>			
2095		Less Coulters	-3,994.00
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b>			
2500		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	697.00
<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b>			
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,255.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,155.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,465.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b>			
3000		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-48.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	218.00
<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b>			
3050		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-423.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-429.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-392.00
3095		Less Blades	-495.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	723.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	712.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	491.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	374.00
	BN250091	Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	689.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut -  
 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (On Land)  
 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 In.)  
 Manual Adjusted (6 and 7  
 Bottom In-Furrow)  
 Turnbuckle Adjusted  
 (Hydraulic Adjusted Optional)  
 Fully Castering Front Furrow  
 Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Land Wheel with 9.5L-14 In. 6PR  
 Rib Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Single Wheel-Standard on  
 6 Bottom  
 Dual Wheels-Standard on  
 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional  
 on 6 Bottom)  
 Castering Tailwheel with Mechanical  
 Lock and 9.5L-14 In. 6PR Rib  
 Implement Tubeless Tire  
 Drawn Hitch  
 Landing - Manual

NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.)  
 Unpolished Bottoms  
 Anti-Friction Shearbolt  
 Coulters with Standard Coulters  
 Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.)  
 Rippled Blades  
 Long Rear Landside  
 Safety Chain  
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
 Implement Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Indicators  
 Parking Stand  
 Jack Stand  
 ISO Oil Line Couplers  
 Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3568N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land	56,516.00
-------	--	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-421.00

**COULTERS**

	<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2000		
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	702.00
	<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	
2020		-3,994.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	-3,903.00
2095	Less Coulters	-4,565.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS</b>			
2500		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	796.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,463.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,364.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,673.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-56.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	249.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-495.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-501.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	-462.00
3095		Less Blades	-563.00
<b>WHEELS</b>			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
<b>ADJUST-O-CUT</b>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	980.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9000		<b>Bottoms:</b> Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	813.00
<b>Landsides:</b>			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	562.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Bottoms:</b>			
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
<b>Coulters:</b>			
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	689.70
<b>Landsides:</b>			
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut - 350 to 550 mm (16, 18 and 20 In.) Turnbuckle Adjusted Fully Castering Front Furrow Wheel and Tailwheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Walk-Over Land Wheels with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses for Front Furrow Wheel, Land Wheels, and Tailwheel Independent Lift Control Hitch - On Land Gauge Wheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tire Safety Chain NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished Bottoms	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters with Standard Coulters Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled Blades Long Rear Landside - 3 on 9 & 10 Bottom SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators Jack Stand For Hitch Jack Stand For Land Wheels ISO Oil Line Couplers Operator's Manual Holder
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

3569N	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow	59,355.00
-------	---	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-474.00

**COULTERS**

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	791.00
 <b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters	-4,565.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	-4,474.00
2095	Less Coulters	-5,136.00

**COULTER MOUNTING ARMS**

2500	Coulters Mounting Arms for All Bottoms: Standard Coulters Mounting Arm	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2510		<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...</b> Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	897.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,671.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,572.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,883.00

**COULTER BLADES**

3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-63.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	279.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-563.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-570.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-532.00
3095		Less Blades	-634.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9000		<b>Bottoms:</b> Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	931.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	914.00
9015		<b>Landsides:</b> Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	630.00
9901		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9930		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	689.70
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA23638	Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	145.20
	BA24253	Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	722.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut - 350 to 550 mm (16, 18 and 20 In.) Turnbuckle Adjusted Fully Castering Front Furrow Wheel and Tailwheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Walk-Over Land Wheels with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses for Front Furrow Wheel, Land Wheels, and Tailwheel Independent Lift Control Hitch - On Land Gauge Wheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tire Safety Chain NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished Bottoms	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters with Standard Coulters Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled Blades Long Rear Landside - 3 on 9 & 10 Bottom SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators Jack Stand For Hitch Jack Stand For Land Wheels ISO Oil Line Couplers Operator's Manual Holder
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

356AN	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow	65,739.00
-------	--	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-527.00

**COULTERS**

<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b>		
2000	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	877.00
 <b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b>		
2020	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters	-5,134.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	-5,043.00
2095	Less Coulters	-5,706.00

**COULTER MOUNTING ARMS**

2500	Coulters Mounting Arms for All Bottoms: Standard Coulters Mounting Arm	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2510		<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...</b> Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	995.00
2520		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,880.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,780.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-2,092.00

**COULTER BLADES**

3000		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-69.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	312.00
3050		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b> 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-638.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-643.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-604.00
3095		Less Blades	-706.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9000		<b>Bottoms:</b> Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	1,035.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	1,016.00
9015		<b>Landsides:</b> Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	701.00
9901		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9930		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	374.00
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	689.70
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA23638	Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	145.20
	BA24253	Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	722.70
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut - 350 to 550 mm (16, 18 and 20 In.) Turnbuckle Adjusted Fully Castering Front Furrow Wheel and Tailwheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Walk-Over Land Wheels with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses for Front Furrow Wheel, Land Wheels, and Tailwheel Independent Lift Control Hitch - On Land Gauge Wheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tire Safety Chain NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished Bottoms	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters with Standard Coulters Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled Blades Long Rear Landside - 3 on 9 & 10 Bottom SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators Jack Stand For Hitch Jack Stand For Land Wheels ISO Oil Line Couplers Operator's Manual Holder
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

356CN	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow	70,888.00
-------	--	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-474.00

**COULTERS**

2000	<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	791.00
2020	<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-4,565.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	-4,474.00
2095	Less Coulters	-5,136.00

**COULTER MOUNTING ARMS**

2500	<b>Coulters Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulters Mounting Arm	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...</b>	
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	897.00
		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b>	
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,671.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,572.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,883.00

**COULTER BLADES**

		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b>	
3000		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-63.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	279.00
		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b>	
3050		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-563.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-570.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-532.00
3095		Less Blades	-634.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	931.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	914.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	630.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Bottoms:</b>			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
<b>Coulters:</b>			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	43.97
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	374.00
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	689.70
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
BA23638		Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	145.20
BA24253		Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	722.70
<b>Landsides:</b>			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Width of Cut - 350 to 550 mm (16, 18 and 20 In.) Turnbuckle Adjusted Fully Castering Front Furrow Wheel and Tailwheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Walk-Over Land Wheels with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tires Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses for Front Furrow Wheel, Land Wheels, and Tailwheel Independent Lift Control Hitch - On Land Gauge Wheel with 11L-15 In. 8PR Rib Implement Tire Safety Chain NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished Bottoms	Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters with Standard Coulters Mounting Arms and 500 mm (20 In.) Rippled Blades Long Rear Landside - 3 on 9 & 10 Bottom SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators Jack Stand For Hitch Jack Stand For Land Wheels ISO Oil Line Couplers Operator's Manual Holder
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

356DN	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow	78,598.00
-------	---	-----------

**BOTTOMS**

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-527.00

**COULTERS**

2000	<b>Coulters for All Bottoms:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	877.00
2020	<b>Coulters for Rear Bottom Only:</b> Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulters <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-5,134.00
2035	Adjustable Force Cushion Coulters	-5,043.00
2095	Less Coulters	-5,706.00

**COULTER MOUNTING ARMS**

2500	<b>Coulters Mounting Arms for All Bottoms:</b> Standard Coulters Mounting Arm	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...</b>	
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	995.00
		<b>Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only:</b>	
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,880.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,780.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-2,092.00

**COULTER BLADES**

		<b>Coulter Blades for All Bottoms:</b>	
3000		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-69.00
3020		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	312.00
		<b>Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only:</b>	
3050		500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-638.00
3060		500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-643.00
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-604.00
3095		Less Blades	-706.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	1,035.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	1,016.00
		<b>Landsides:</b>	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	701.00
		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Bottoms:</b>			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	104.50
<b>Coulters:</b>			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	43.97
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	74.97
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	374.00
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	253.00
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	797.50
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	689.70
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
BA23638		Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	145.20
BA24253		Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	722.70
<b>Landsides:</b>			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	70.40
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**975 Moldboard Plow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

SMV Security Emblem  
Hydraulic Cylinder with  
Hoses for Reversing  
ISO Oil Line Couplers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa.*

040AP	975 Moldboard Plow	15,553.00
-------	--------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	In Base Price
0184	CANADA <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0230	AUSTRALIA <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	ANGOLA	Same Price
0003	BENIN	Same Price
0004	BOTSWANA	Same Price
0005	BURKINA FASO	Same Price
0006	BURUNDI	Same Price
0007	CAMEROON	Same Price
0008	CAPE VERDE	Same Price
0009	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	Same Price
0010	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	Same Price
0011	CHAD	Same Price
0012	COMOROS	Same Price
0013	CONGO	Same Price
0014	CONGO, DEM. REPUBLIC OF THE	Same Price
0015	DJIBOUTI	Same Price
0017	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**975 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0018		ERITREA	Same Price
0019		ETHIOPIA	Same Price
0020		GABONESE REPUBLIC	Same Price
0021		GAMBIA	Same Price
0022		GHANA	Same Price
0023		GUINEA	Same Price
0024		GUINEA-BISSAU	Same Price
0025		COTE DIVOIRE	Same Price
0026		KENYA	Same Price
0027		LESOTHO	Same Price
0028		LIBERIA	Same Price
0030		MADAGASCAR	Same Price
0031		MALAWI	Same Price
0032		MALI	Same Price
0033		MAURITANIA	Same Price
0034		MAURITIUS	Same Price
0036		MOZAMBIQUE	Same Price
0037		NAMIBIA	Same Price
0038		NIGER	Same Price
0039		NIGERIA	Same Price
0040		RWANDA	Same Price
0041		SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	Same Price
0042		REUNION	Same Price
0043		SENEGAL	Same Price
0044		SEYCHELLES	Same Price
0045		SIERRA LEONE	Same Price
0046		SOMALIA	Same Price
0047		SOUTH AFRICA	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**975 Moldboard Plow**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0049		SWAZILAND	Same Price
0050		TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	Same Price
0051		TOGO	Same Price
0053		UGANDA	Same Price
0054		ZAMBIA	Same Price
0055		ZIMBABWE	Same Price
0056		MAYOTTE	Same Price
0071		CAMBODIA	Same Price
0072		CHINA	Same Price
0075		INDONESIA	Same Price
0081		KAZAKHSTAN	Same Price
0083		SOUTH KOREA	Same Price
0085		KYRGYZSTAN	Same Price
0086		LAOS	Same Price
0088		MALAYSIA	Same Price
0084		PHILIPPINES	Same Price
0096		RUSSIA	Same Price
0102		TAIWAN	Same Price
0104		THAILAND	Same Price
0109		VIETNAM	Same Price
0106		TURKMENISTAN	Same Price
0122		ARMENIA	Same Price
0124		AZERBAIJAN	Same Price
0125		BELARUS	Same Price
0137		GEORGIA	Same Price
0151		MOLDOVA	Same Price
0166		UKRAINE	Same Price
0174		KALININGRAD	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**975 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0182		BARBADOS	Same Price
0183		BELIZE	Same Price
0185		COSTA RICA	Same Price
0188		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Same Price
0189		EL SALVADOR	Same Price
0191		GUATEMALA	Same Price
0192		HAITI	Same Price
0193		HONDURAS	Same Price
0194		JAMAICA	Same Price
0195		MEXICO	Same Price
0196		NICARAGUA	Same Price
0197		PANAMA	Same Price
0201		TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	Same Price
0203		PUERTO RICO	Same Price
0204		MARTINIQUE	Same Price
0211		BOLIVIA	Same Price
0213		CHILE	Same Price
0214		COLOMBIA	Same Price
0215		ECUADOR	Same Price
0216		GUYANA	Same Price
0217		PARAGUAY	Same Price
0218		PERU	Same Price
0220		URUGUAY	Same Price
0221		VENEZUELA	Same Price
<b>MOLDBOARD FRAME</b>			
1303		3 MOLDBOARD PLOW	Same Price
1304		4 MOLDBOARD PLOW	Same Price
1305		5 MOLDBOARD PLOW	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**975 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0423		KOREAN	Same Price
0426		CHINESE	Same Price
0430		PORTUGUESE	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
0448		ENGLISH TEXTLESS	Same Price
0433		RUSSIAN	Same Price
0439		THAI	Same Price
0445		KAZAKH	Same Price
<b>SAFETY STANDARDS</b>			
1530		3 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	-3,789.00
1531		4 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	-1,765.00
1532		5 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	In Base Price
1570		3 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	-5,106.00
1571		4 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	-3,524.00
1572		5 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	-2,196.00
<b>MOLDBOARDS</b>			
3510		3 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3511		4 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3512		5 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	In Base Price
3520		3 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3521		4 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3522		5 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
<b>LANDSIDES</b>			
3650		3 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Hard Soil Conditions)	-1,894.00
3652		4 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Hard Soil Conditions)	-854.00
3654		5 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**975 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LANDSIDES ...Continued...</b>			
		(Hard Soil Conditions)	
3651		3 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	-1,594.00
3653		4 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	-491.00
3655		5 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	430.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
5200		LESS GAUGE WHEEL	In Base Price
5210		GAUGE WHEEL	448.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		LESS WARNING LIGHT	In Base Price
7910		WARNING LIGHTS	118.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9009		OM AND DECALS IN ENGLISH	No Charge
9013		OM AND DECALS IN FRENCH	No Charge
9026		OM AND DECALS IN CHINESE	No Charge
9030		OM AND DECALS IN PORTUGUESE	No Charge
9033		OM AND DECALS IN RUSSIAN	No Charge
9037		OM AND DECALS IN SPANISH	No Charge
9038		OM AND DECALS IN ENGLISH NO TEXT	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Bottoms:</b>	
BP16596		Plastic Moldboard with Steel Shins and Hardware	147.40
		<b>Hydraulic Cylinder:</b>	
BP16259		Hydraulic Cylinder	1,163.80
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BP17128		Rear Gauge Wheel with 6.70-15 In. Tire	519.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**995 Moldboard Plow**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses  
for Reversing  
ISO Oil Line Couplers  
SMV Security Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa.*

0384P	995 Moldboard Plow	19,330.00
-------	--------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	In Base Price
0184	CANADA <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0230	AUSTRALIA <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	ANGOLA	Same Price
0003	BENIN	Same Price
0004	BOTSWANA	Same Price
0005	BURKINA FASO	Same Price
0006	BURUNDI	Same Price
0007	CAMEROON	Same Price
0008	CAPE VERDE	Same Price
0009	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	Same Price
0010	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	Same Price
0011	CHAD	Same Price
0012	COMOROS	Same Price
0013	CONGO	Same Price
0014	CONGO, DEM. REPUBLIC OF THE	Same Price
0015	DJIBOUTI	Same Price
0017	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**995 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0018		ERITREA	Same Price
0019		ETHIOPIA	Same Price
0020		GABONESE REPUBLIC	Same Price
0021		GAMBIA	Same Price
0022		GHANA	Same Price
0023		GUINEA	Same Price
0024		GUINEA-BISSAU	Same Price
0025		COTE D'IVOIRE	Same Price
0026		KENYA	Same Price
0027		LESOTHO	Same Price
0028		LIBERIA	Same Price
0030		MADAGASCAR	Same Price
0031		MALAWI	Same Price
0032		MALI	Same Price
0033		MAURITANIA	Same Price
0034		MAURITIUS	Same Price
0036		MOZAMBIQUE	Same Price
0037		NAMIBIA	Same Price
0038		NIGER	Same Price
0039		NIGERIA	Same Price
0040		RWANDA	Same Price
0041		SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	Same Price
0042		REUNION	Same Price
0043		SENEGAL	Same Price
0044		SEYCHELLES	Same Price
0045		SIERRA LEONE	Same Price
0046		SOMALIA	Same Price
0047		SOUTH AFRICA	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**995 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0049		SWAZILAND	Same Price
0050		TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	Same Price
0051		TOGO	Same Price
0053		UGANDA	Same Price
0054		ZAMBIA	Same Price
0055		ZIMBABWE	Same Price
0056		MAYOTTE	Same Price
0085		KYRGYZSTAN	Same Price
0096		RUSSIA	Same Price
0106		TURKMENISTAN	Same Price
0122		ARMENIA	Same Price
0124		AZERBAIJAN	Same Price
0125		BELARUS	Same Price
0137		GEORGIA	Same Price
0151		MOLDOVA	Same Price
0166		UKRAINE	Same Price
0182		BARBADOS	Same Price
0183		BELIZE	Same Price
0185		COSTA RICA	Same Price
0188		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Same Price
0189		EL SALVADOR	Same Price
0191		GUATEMALA	Same Price
0192		HAITI	Same Price
0193		HONDURAS	Same Price
0194		JAMAICA	Same Price
0195		MEXICO	Same Price
0196		NICARAGUA	Same Price
0197		PANAMA	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**995 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0201		TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	Same Price
0203		PUERTO RICO	Same Price
0204		MARTINIQUE	Same Price
0211		BOLIVIA	Same Price
0213		CHILE	Same Price
0214		COLOMBIA	Same Price
0215		ECUADOR	Same Price
0216		GUYANA	Same Price
0217		PARAGUAY	Same Price
0218		PERU	Same Price
0220		URUGUAY	Same Price
0221		VENEZUELA	Same Price
0071		CAMBODIA	Same Price
0072		CHINA	Same Price
0081		KAZAKHSTAN	Same Price
0174		KALININGRAD	Same Price
<b>MOLDBOARD FRAME</b>			
1305		5 MOLDBOARD PLOW	In Base Price
1306		6 MOLDBOARD PLOW	Same Price
1307		7 MOLDBOARD PLOW	Same Price
1308		8 MOLDBOARD PLOW	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0430		PORTUGUESE	Same Price
0433		RUSSIAN	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
0445		KAZAKH	Same Price
0448		ENGLISH TEXTLESS	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**995 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SAFETY STANDARDS</b>			
1532		5 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	In Base Price
1533		6 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	1,252.00
1534		7 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	3,832.00
1535		8 MOLDBOARDS SPRING-RESET	6,233.00
1572		5 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	-2,194.00
1573		6 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	-1,385.00
1574		7 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	777.00
1575		8 MOLDBOARDS TENSION BOLT	2,690.00
<b>MOLDBOARDS</b>			
3512		5 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	In Base Price
3513		6 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3514		7 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3515		8 PLASTIC MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3522		5 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3523		6 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3524		7 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
3525		8 STEEL MOLDBOARDS	Same Price
<b>LANDSIDES</b>			
3654		5 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Hard Soil Conditions)	In Base Price
3656		6 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Hard Soil Conditions)	903.00
3658		7 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Hard Soil Conditions)	2,163.00
3660		8 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Hard Soil Conditions)	3,089.00
3655		5 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	464.00
3657		6 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	1,399.00
3659		7 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom	2,743.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

### 995 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LANDSIDES ...Continued...</b>			
(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)			
3661		8 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom (Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	3,751.00
<b>LAND WHEEL</b>			
5430		LESS FRONT LAND WHEELS	In Base Price
5410		SINGLE FRONT LAND WHEELS	973.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		LESS WARNING LIGHT	In Base Price
7910		WARNING LIGHTS	118.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9009		OM AND DECALS IN ENGLISH	No Charge
9013		OM AND DECALS IN FRENCH	No Charge
9030		OM AND DECALS IN PORTUGUESE	No Charge
9033		OM AND DECALS IN RUSSIAN	No Charge
9037		OM AND DECALS IN SPANISH	No Charge
9038		OM AND DECALS IN ENGLISH NO TEXT	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Bottoms:</b>			
BP16596		Plastic Moldboard with Steel Shins and Hardware	147.40
<b>Hydraulic Cylinder:</b>			
BP16287		Hydraulic Cylinder	1,140.70
<b>Landsides:</b>			
BP16597		Landsides <i>Convert plow for hard ground conditions.</i>	211.20
BP16603		Landsides <i>Convert plow for hard ground conditions.</i>	243.10
BP16598		Landsides and Wedges <i>Convert plow for average to soft ground conditions.</i>	354.20
BP16604		Landsides and Wedges <i>Convert plow for average to soft ground conditions.</i>	880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**995 Moldboard Plow**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Warning Lights and Emblem:</b>	
	BP16365	SMV Security Emblem	39.60
	BP16298	Warning Lights	See Parts
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BP16600	Two Front Gauge Wheels with 6.70-15 In. Tires	1,070.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**995 Moldboard Plow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

8 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
    (4) 9.5L-15 F1 LR D Tires  
Wingframe:  
    (4) 7.6L-15 8 Ply Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
    with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

6209N	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades	51,071.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	808.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	9,710.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	9,710.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-265.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-265.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-265.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,076.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,195.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
BN233079		HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 18'9"	709.50
BN400741		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART NARR	1,828.20
BN232872		ROLLING BASKET 6'	1,271.60
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,818.30
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
BN233029		CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	313.50
BN232867		ROLLING BASKET, 6'	1,145.10
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,713.80
<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 20 Ft. 8 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>			
BN909482			7,363.40
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	671.00
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
BN232749		HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909491		20 Ft. 10 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	8,813.20
BN233184		DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
BN232806		HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	458.70
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN233105		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70
		<b>Language Kit:</b>	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909619		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,383.60
BN909730		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,514.50
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

---

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

8 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires  
Wingframe:  
    (4) 9.5L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
    with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620AN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades	56,854.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,036.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	10,214.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	10,214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-303.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-303.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-303.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,076.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,195.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
BN233080		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 21'9"X24'9"	777.70
BN400741		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART NARR	1,828.20
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,818.30
BN232874		ROLLING BASKET SINGLE-7.50'	1,472.90
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
BN233031		CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	500.50
BN233029		CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	313.50
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,713.80
BN232868		ROLLING BASKET, SINGLE 7.5'	1,339.80
<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN909483		23 Ft. 2 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	7,670.30
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
BN232749		HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909492		24 Ft. 4 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	9,285.10
BN233184		DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
BN232806		HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	556.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN233105		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70
		<b>Language Kit:</b>	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909619		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,383.60
BN909730		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,514.50
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

---

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

8 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires  
Wingframe:  
    (4) 9.5L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
    with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620BN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades	64,261.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,213.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	10,555.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	10,555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-341.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-341.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-341.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,076.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,195.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
BN233080		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 21'9"X24'9"	777.70
BN400741		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART NARR	1,828.20
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,818.30
BN232886		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 9'	1,966.80
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
BN233030		CHNL ASM-10 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	440.00
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,713.80
BN232881		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 9'	1,832.60
<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN909484		26 Ft. 10 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	7,927.70
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	671.00
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
BN232749		HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
BN909493		26 Ft. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	9,670.10
BN233184		DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
BN232806		HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	649.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BN233105		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70
		<b>Language Kit:</b>	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909619		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,383.60
BN909730		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,514.50
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

---

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 3-Section Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
    with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620CN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades	74,145.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,409.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	11,390.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	11,390.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-379.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-379.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-379.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,192.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,356.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
BN233081		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 27'9"X30'9	1,259.50
BN400739		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART MED	2,032.80
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,818.30
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,456.30
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
BN233030		CHNL ASM-10 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	440.00
BN233032		CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	741.40
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,713.80
BN232884		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,228.60
<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 5 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>			
BN909485			8,262.10
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
BN232748		CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	110.00
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN909494	<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 29 Ft. 7 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	10,612.80
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN231702	<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
	BN233105	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70
	BE24262	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BN400098	<b>Language Kit:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
	BN909620	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,511.20
	BN909731	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,691.60
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

---

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909478	Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 3-Section Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
    with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
    Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620DN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades	82,558.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,582.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	13,173.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	13,173.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-416.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-416.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-416.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,192.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,356.00
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
BN233081		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 27'9"X30'9	1,259.50
BN400739		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART MED	2,032.80
BN232887		ROLLING BASKET 10'	2,092.20
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,456.30
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b>			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
BN233031		CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	500.50
BN233032		CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	741.40
BN232882		ROLLING BASKET, 10'	1,937.10
BN232884		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,228.60
<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>			
BN909486		33 Ft. 2 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	8,592.10
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
BN232748		CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	110.00
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN909495	<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 33 Ft. 1 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	10,854.80
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN231702	<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
	BN233105	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70
	BE24262	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BN400098	<b>Language Kit:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
	BN909620	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,511.20
	BN909731	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,691.60
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
	BN181342	<b>Sweeps:</b> Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

---

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
	BN909478	Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 3-Section Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
    (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
    with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
    Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620EN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades	88,083.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,782.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	13,449.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	13,449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b> <i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
		<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>	
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-454.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-454.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-454.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
		<b>Standards:</b>	
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,192.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,356.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
BN233082		HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 33'9"	1,413.50
BN400739		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART MED	2,032.80
BN232888		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 11'	2,274.80
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,456.30
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
BN233031		CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	500.50
BN233032		CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	741.40
BN232883		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 11'	2,084.50
BN232884		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,228.60
<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 35 Ft. 3 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>			
BN909487			8,768.10
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
BN232748		CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	110.00
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	671.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN909496	<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b> 34 Ft. 9 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	11,478.50
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN231702	<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b> 5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	759.00
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
	BN233105	<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70
	BE24262	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BN400098	<b>Language Kit:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
	BN909620	<b>Rear Hitch:</b> Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,511.20
	BN909731	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,691.60
	BN181522	<b>Standards:</b> Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

---

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 5-Section Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
3 x 5 In. Inner Wing Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Outer Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:

(4) 340/65R18  
Inner Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires  
Outer Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders  
24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders  
Inner/Outer Wing Tires retract for Narrow Transport

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620FN	2310 Mulch Finisher Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades	105,627.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,954.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	17,185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b>			
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	17,185.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5005		Category V Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-529.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-529.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-529.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,274.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9071		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,353.00
9072		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	4,971.00
9074		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9075		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,210.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN232860	3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
	BN232862	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
	BN232924	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
	BN232859	DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
	BN233083	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 39'9"	1,394.80
	BN400740	HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART 5SEC	3,470.50
	BN232872	ROLLING BASKET 6'	1,271.60
	BN232889	ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,456.30
	BN232874	ROLLING BASKET SINGLE-7.50'	1,472.90
	BN232925	U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN400742	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(4)	2,121.90
	BN400570	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
	BN233289	ANTI-TANGLE BDL 3BAR SPIKE	1,123.10
	BN232863	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
	BN233028	CHANNEL - 9 TOOTH	540.10
	BN233032	CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	741.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN233029	CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	313.50
	BN232867	ROLLING BASKET, 6'	1,145.10
	BN232884	ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,228.60
	BN232868	ROLLING BASKET, SINGLE 7.5'	1,339.80
		<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN909488	41 Ft. 6 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	12,959.10
	BN232805	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
	BN232748	CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	110.00
	BN232721	CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
	BN232722	CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	671.00
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
		<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN232744	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 39'9"	1,153.90
	BN233288	SPIKE ANTI-TANGLE	1,653.30
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	458.70
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN233105	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	612.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Language Kit:</b>	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909637		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,701.33
BN909638		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,367.94
BN909732		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,966.43
BN909733		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,633.04
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00
BN909640		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,401.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 5-Section Center Frame  
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes  
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes  
3 x 5 In. Inner Wing Fore/Aft Tubes  
2 x 5 In. Outer Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:

(4) 340/65R18  
Inner Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires  
Outer Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport  
28 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders  
24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders  
Inner/Outer Wing Tires retract for Narrow Transport

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.  
TruPosition Standards  
9 In. Spacing  
200 lb. Spring-Reset  
8 In. Spring-Reset Height  
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps  
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity  
Disk Blades  
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt  
7-1/4 In. Spacing  
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection  
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment  
with 8 In. Range  
Combination Scrapers  
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings  
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

620GN	2310 Mulch Finisher Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades	120,371.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

**HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL**

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	506.00

**REAR HARROW**

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	2,250.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	20,153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HARROW ...Continued...</b>			
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	20,153.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5005		Category V Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	49.00
<b>SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE</b>			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-606.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-606.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-606.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,274.00
<b>Standards:</b>			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	147.00
<b>Sweeps:</b>			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	61.00
<b>Rear Hitch:</b>			
9071		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,353.00
9072		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	4,971.00
9074		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9075		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,210.00
		<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN232860	3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	440.00
	BN232862	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	245.30
	BN232924	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	28.60
	BN232859	DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	968.00
	BN233084	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 45'9"	1,887.60
	BN400740	HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART 5SEC	3,470.50
	BN232889	ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,456.30
	BN232886	ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 9'	1,966.80
	BN232874	ROLLING BASKET SINGLE-7.50'	1,472.90
	BN400569	STUB BARS	141.90
	BN232925	U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	52.80
		<b>3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:</b> <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN400742	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(4)	2,121.90
	BN400570	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,066.80
	BN233289	ANTI-TANGLE BDL 3BAR SPIKE	1,123.10
	BN232863	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	246.40
	BN233031	CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	500.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN233032	CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	741.40
	BN233029	CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	313.50
	BN232884	ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,228.60
	BN232881	ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 9'	1,832.60
	BN232868	ROLLING BASKET, SINGLE 7.5'	1,339.80
		<b>5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN232805	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	31.90
	BN232748	CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	110.00
	BN232721	CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	495.00
	BN232722	CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	671.00
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	922.90
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN232804	U-BOLTS-4 DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	23.10
		<b>6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:</b>	
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,057.10
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN232745	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 45'9"	1,588.40
	BN233288	SPIKE ANTI-TANGLE	1,653.30
		<b>Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:</b>	
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	556.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	649.00
	BN231584	Splice	40.70
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	66.00
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
	BN233105	TouchSet Depth Control 1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.	612.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

**2310 Mulch Finisher**  
**Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Language Kit:</b>	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	245.30
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN909637		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,701.33
BN909638		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,367.94
BN909732		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,966.43
BN909733		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,633.04
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	161.70
		<b>Sweeps:</b>	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	67.10
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	178.20
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00
BN909640		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,401.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

### 714 Mulch Tiller, 11 Ft. 3 In. Rigid - 9 Shanks - 16 Coulter Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

32 In. Rigid Standards  
on 15 In. Spacing  
4 In. Main Frame Tube Members  
Hitch Jack  
Solid Steel Rear Mainframe Member  
Weight Bracket  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn-Signal Indicators  
Heavy-Duty Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Safety Chain  
3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels  
Hose Support  
Operator's Manual Holder

Two 3 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers for 11 Ft. 3 In.,  
13 Ft. 9 In. and 16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Two 3.5 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers AND Two 3.5 x 16 In.  
Wing Lift Cylinders with Hoses for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

THREE-BAR Main Frame Models ONLY:  
Hydraulic-Adjust Spring Cushion Coulter Gangs  
9 In. Blade Spacing with 20 x .197 In.  
Straight Coulter Blades and Rigid Scrapers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Hydraulic  
Depth Control Self-Leveling Hitch  
Single Wheel Rockshaft with  
Two 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
11 Ft. 3 In., 13 Ft. 9 In. and  
16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with  
Four 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

343DN	714 Mulch Tiller, 11 Ft. 3 In. Rigid - 9 Shanks - 16 Coulter Blades <i>Three-Bar Main Frame with coulter blades.</i>	19,577.00
-------	---	-----------

#### STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	1,922.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	2,996.00

#### ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3002	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	539.00
3003	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,356.00
3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,507.00
3092	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	554.00

#### HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

**714 Mulch Tiller, 11 Ft. 3 In. Rigid - 9 Shanks - 16 Coulter Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
5002		Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	15.00
<b>SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS</b>			
7001		3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002		4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	66.00
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	35.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AN233884		<b>Hitch:</b> Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	275.30
N237061		Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

### 714 Mulch Tiller, 13 Ft. 9 In. Rigid - 11 Shanks - 18 Coulter Blades Equipment for Base Machine

32 In. Rigid Standards  
on 15 In. Spacing  
4 In. Main Frame Tube Members  
Hitch Jack  
Solid Steel Rear Mainframe Member  
Weight Bracket  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn-Signal Indicators  
Heavy-Duty Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Safety Chain  
3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels  
Hose Support  
Operator's Manual Holder

Two 3 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers for 11 Ft. 3 In.,  
13 Ft. 9 In. and 16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Two 3.5 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers AND Two 3.5 x 16 In.  
Wing Lift Cylinders with Hoses for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

THREE-BAR Main Frame Models ONLY:  
Hydraulic-Adjust Spring Cushion Coulter Gangs  
9 In. Blade Spacing with 20 x .197 In.  
Straight Coulter Blades and Rigid Scrapers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Hydraulic  
Depth Control Self-Leveling Hitch  
Single Wheel Rockshaft with  
Two 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
11 Ft. 3 In., 13 Ft. 9 In. and  
16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with  
Four 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

343EN	714 Mulch Tiller, 13 Ft. 9 In. Rigid - 11 Shanks - 18 Coulter Blades <i>Three-Bar Main Frame with coulter blades.</i>	24,268.00
-------	--	-----------

#### STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	2,348.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	3,661.00

#### ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3002	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	539.00
3003	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,356.00
3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,507.00
3092	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	554.00

#### HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

**714 Mulch Tiller, 13 Ft. 9 In. Rigid - 11 Shanks - 18 Coulter Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
5002		Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	15.00

<b>SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS</b>			
7001		3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002		4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	82.00
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	39.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AN233884		<b>Hitch:</b> Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	275.30
N237061		Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

### 714 Mulch Tiller, 16 Ft. 3 In. Rigid - 13 Shanks - 22 Coulter Blades Equipment for Base Machine

32 In. Rigid Standards  
on 15 In. Spacing  
4 In. Main Frame Tube Members  
Hitch Jack  
Solid Steel Rear Mainframe Member  
Weight Bracket  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn-Signal Indicators  
Heavy-Duty Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Safety Chain  
3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels  
Hose Support  
Operator's Manual Holder

Two 3 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers for 11 Ft. 3 In.,  
13 Ft. 9 In. and 16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Two 3.5 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers AND Two 3.5 x 16 In.  
Wing Lift Cylinders with Hoses for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

THREE-BAR Main Frame Models ONLY:  
Hydraulic-Adjust Spring Cushion Coulter Gangs  
9 In. Blade Spacing with 20 x .197 In.  
Straight Coulter Blades and Rigid Scrapers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Hydraulic  
Depth Control Self-Leveling Hitch  
Single Wheel Rockshaft with  
Two 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
11 Ft. 3 In., 13 Ft. 9 In. and  
16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with  
Four 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

343FN	714 Mulch Tiller, 16 Ft. 3 In. Rigid - 13 Shanks - 22 Coulter Blades <i>Three-Bar Main Frame with coulter blades.</i>	27,315.00
-------	--	-----------

#### STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	2,776.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	4,328.00

#### ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3002	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	539.00
3003	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,356.00
3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,507.00
3092	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	554.00

#### HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

**714 Mulch Tiller, 16 Ft. 3 In. Rigid - 13 Shanks - 22 Coulter Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS</b>			
7001		3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002		4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	97.00
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	45.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

N237061		<b>Hitch:</b> Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76
---------	--	---	--------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

### 714 Mulch Tiller, 18 Ft. 9 In. Folding - 15 Shanks - 26 Coulter Blades Equipment for Base Machine

32 In. Rigid Standards  
on 15 In. Spacing  
4 In. Main Frame Tube Members  
Hitch Jack  
Solid Steel Rear Mainframe Member  
Weight Bracket  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn-Signal Indicators  
Heavy-Duty Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Safety Chain  
3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels  
Hose Support  
Operator's Manual Holder

Two 3 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers for 11 Ft. 3 In.,  
13 Ft. 9 In. and 16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Two 3.5 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers AND Two 3.5 x 16 In.  
Wing Lift Cylinders with Hoses for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

THREE-BAR Main Frame Models ONLY:  
Hydraulic-Adjust Spring Cushion Coulter Gangs  
9 In. Blade Spacing with 20 x .197 In.  
Straight Coulter Blades and Rigid Scrapers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Hydraulic  
Depth Control Self-Leveling Hitch  
Single Wheel Rockshaft with  
Two 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
11 Ft. 3 In., 13 Ft. 9 In. and  
16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with  
Four 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

343GN	714 Mulch Tiller, 18 Ft. 9 In. Folding - 15 Shanks - 26 Coulter Blades <i>Three-Bar Main Frame with coulter blades.</i>	41,069.00
-------	--	-----------

#### STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	3,203.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	4,992.00

#### ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	890.00
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price

#### HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

#### SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS

7001	3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002	4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	112.00
7004	2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	50.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

**714 Mulch Tiller, 18 Ft. 9 In. Folding - 15 Shanks - 26 Coulter Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS ...Continued...**

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9002		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	1,414.00
9901		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

N237061		<b>Hitch:</b> Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76
BN904980		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	1,942.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

### 714 Mulch Tiller, 21 Ft. 3 In. Folding - 17 Shanks - 28 Coulter Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

32 In. Rigid Standards  
on 15 In. Spacing  
4 In. Main Frame Tube Members  
Hitch Jack  
Solid Steel Rear Mainframe Member  
Weight Bracket  
Implement Warning Lights  
with Turn-Signal Indicators  
Heavy-Duty Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Safety Chain  
3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels  
Hose Support  
Operator's Manual Holder

Two 3 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers for 11 Ft. 3 In.,  
13 Ft. 9 In. and 16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Two 3.5 x 8 In. Depth Control Cylinders with  
Hoses and Couplers AND Two 3.5 x 16 In.  
Wing Lift Cylinders with Hoses for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

THREE-BAR Main Frame Models ONLY:  
Hydraulic-Adjust Spring Cushion Coulter Gangs  
9 In. Blade Spacing with 20 x .197 In.  
Straight Coulter Blades and Rigid Scrapers  
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Hydraulic  
Depth Control Self-Leveling Hitch  
Single Wheel Rockshaft with  
Two 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
11 Ft. 3 In., 13 Ft. 9 In. and  
16 Ft. 3 In. Models  
Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with  
Four 15 In. Wheels less Tires for  
18 Ft. 9 In. and 21 Ft. 3 In. Models

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

343HN	714 Mulch Tiller, 21 Ft. 3 In. Folding - 17 Shanks - 28 Coulter Blades <i>Three-Bar Main Frame with coulter blades.</i>	43,068.00
-------	--	-----------

#### STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	3,631.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	5,659.00

#### ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	890.00
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price

#### HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

#### SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS

7001	3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002	4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	125.00
7004	2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

**714 Mulch Tiller, 21 Ft. 3 In. Folding - 17 Shanks - 28 Coulter Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**SHOVELS AND BOLT SETS ...Continued...**

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9002		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	1,414.00
9901		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b> North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

N237061		<b>Hitch:</b> Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76
BN904980		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	1,942.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins 7 In. LaserRip II Point Standards on 30 Inch Centers Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards Fixed Front Gang Angle Two Position Rear Gang Angle 24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades 11 In. Blade Spacing 2 Inch Round Gang Bolts 3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs Integral Furrow Filler Maintenance Free Gang Bearings Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers with 7 In. Scraper Paddles Flexible-Fold Wings (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): Lift Cylinders with Hoses (All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control ISO Hose Couplers Level-Lift Hitch Hitch Jack Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In. and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots Operator's Manual Holder Soil Probe Knockout Scrapers (2) with Adjustable Paddles Centerframe: Walk-Over Tandem Wheels	12 Ft. 6 In. 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires 17 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires 22 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires 27 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only): Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In. Only) 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Front Stabilizer Wheels (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires Safety Chain Implement Warning Lights with Turn-Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Blade count does not include integral furrow filler blades (quantity 2).*

370LH	2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades	41,029.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0037	Namibia	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY ...Continued...</b>			
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0085		Kyrgystan	Same Price
0090		Mongolia	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Geogria	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0037, 0047, 0049, 0090, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>KNOCKOUT SCRAPERS</b>			
1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-230.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-191.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-420.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-102.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-74.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	155.00
<b>DISK BLADES AND GANGS</b>			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,324.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	223.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
4510		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four 11L-15 FI D LR Tires	In Base Price
4512		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four 11L-15 FI F LR Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	160.00
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	2,600.00
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>Not compatible with code 4510.</i>	9,168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...</b>			
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket <i>Not compatible with code 4510.</i>	9,168.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9208		<b>Finishing Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	387.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control	557.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909679		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
		<b>Finishing Components:</b> <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10229		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 5 Standard	14,364.13
BKK10228		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 5 Standard	11,093.50
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN908722		<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,406.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	512.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins 7 In. LaserRip II Point Standards on 30 Inch Centers Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards Fixed Front Gang Angle Two Position Rear Gang Angle 24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades 11 In. Blade Spacing 2 Inch Round Gang Bolts 3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs Integral Furrow Filler Maintenance Free Gang Bearings Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers with 7 In. Scraper Paddles Flexible-Fold Wings (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): Lift Cylinders with Hoses (All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control ISO Hose Couplers Level-Lift Hitch Hitch Jack Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In. and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots Operator's Manual Holder Soil Probe Knockout Scrapers (2) with Adjustable Paddles Centerframe: Walk-Over Tandem Wheels	12 Ft. 6 In. 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires 17 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires 22 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires 27 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only): Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In. Only) 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Front Stabilizer Wheels (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires Safety Chain Implement Warning Lights with Turn-Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Blade count does not include integral furrow filler blades (quantity 2).*

370MH	2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades	53,346.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0037	Namibia	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY ...Continued...</b>			
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0085		Kyrgystan	Same Price
0090		Mongolia	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Geogria	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0037, 0047, 0049, 0090, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>KNOCKOUT SCRAPERS</b>			
<i>1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.</i>			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-230.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-191.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-420.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-142.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-105.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	217.00
<b>DISK BLADES AND GANGS</b>			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,853.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	322.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	52.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
4512		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four 11L-15 FI F LR Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	In Base Price
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	2,440.00
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	12,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6041		<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...</b> Knife Edge Rolling Basket	12,407.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9208		<b>Finishing Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	387.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control	557.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909679		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
		<b>Finishing Components:</b> <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10231		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	19,438.87
BKK10230		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	15,012.80
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN908722		<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,406.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	512.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards              with Wear Shins              7 In. LaserRip II Point          Standards on 30 Inch Centers          Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards          Fixed Front Gang Angle          Two Position Rear Gang Angle          24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades          11 In. Blade Spacing          2 Inch Round Gang Bolts          3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes          Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs          Integral Furrow Filler          Maintenance Free Gang Bearings          Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers              with 7 In. Scraper Paddles          Flexible-Fold Wings              (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):          Lift Cylinders with Hoses              (All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder              with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)          Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control          ISO Hose Couplers          Level-Lift Hitch          Hitch Jack          Category IV Hitch Link for              Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.              and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine          Category V Hitch Link for              Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.              and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine          Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar          Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling          Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots          Operator's Manual Holder          Soil Probe          Knockout Scrapers (2) with              Adjustable Paddles          Centerframe:              Walk-Over Tandem Wheels</p>	<p>12 Ft. 6 In.              2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles              and 6-Bolt Hubs              4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires          17 Ft. 6 In.:              2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles              and 6-Bolt Hubs              4 x 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires          22 Ft. 6 In.:              2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles              and 8-Bolt Hubs              4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires          27 Ft. 6 In.:              2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles              and 8-Bolt Hubs              4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires          Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):              Walk-Over Tandem Wheels              2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and              6-Bolt Hubs              4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.              Only)              4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In.              Only)          Front Stabilizer Wheels              (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):              2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In              Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs              2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires          Safety Chain          Implement Warning Lights with              Turn-Signal Indicators          SMV Emblem and Bracket          Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Blade count does not include integral furrow filler blades (quantity 2).*

370NH	2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades	85,130.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0037	Namibia	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY ...Continued...</b>			
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0085		Kyrgystan	Same Price
0090		Mongolia	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Geogria	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0037, 0047, 0049, 0090, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>KNOCKOUT SCRAPERS</b>			
<i>1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.</i>			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-230.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-191.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-420.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-182.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-135.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	279.00
<b>DISK BLADES AND GANGS</b>			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	2,383.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	370.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	In Base Price
4520		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Michelin Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	1,072.00
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	15,252.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	15,252.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9208		<b>Finishing Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	387.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control	557.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN909679		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
		<b>Finishing Components:</b> <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10233		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	23,896.15
BKK10232		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	18,454.70
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN908722		<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,406.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	512.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins 7 In. LaserRip II Point Standards on 30 Inch Centers Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards Fixed Front Gang Angle Two Position Rear Gang Angle 24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades 11 In. Blade Spacing 2 Inch Round Gang Bolts 3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs Integral Furrow Filler Maintenance Free Gang Bearings Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers with 7 In. Scraper Paddles Flexible-Fold Wings (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): Lift Cylinders with Hoses (All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control ISO Hose Couplers Level-Lift Hitch Hitch Jack Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In. and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots Operator's Manual Holder Soil Probe Knockout Scrapers (2) with Adjustable Paddles Centerframe: Walk-Over Tandem Wheels	12 Ft. 6 In. 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires 17 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires 22 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires 27 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only): Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In. Only) 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Front Stabilizer Wheels (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires Safety Chain Implement Warning Lights with Turn-Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Blade count does not include integral furrow filler blades (quantity 2).*

370PH	2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades	99,230.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0037	Namibia	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY ...Continued...</b>			
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0085		Kyrgystan	Same Price
0090		Mongolia	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Geogria	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0037, 0047, 0049, 0090, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418	Hungarian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese (Mandarin) Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh (Kazakhstan) <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

**STANDARDS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
<b>KNOCKOUT SCRAPERS</b>			
1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-230.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-191.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-420.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-222.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-164.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	343.00
<b>DISK BLADES AND GANGS</b>			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	2,912.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	483.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires	In Base Price
4520		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Michelin Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	1,072.00
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>Not compatible with code 4518.</i>	18,973.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...</b>			
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket <i>Not compatible with code 4518.</i>	18,973.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9208		<b>Finishing Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	387.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control	557.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909679		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
		<b>Finishing Components:</b> <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10235		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard	29,726.36
BKK10234		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard	22,957.00
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN908722		<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,406.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	512.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins 7 In. LaserRip II Point Standards on 30 Inch Centers Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards Fixed Front Gang Angle Two Position Rear Gang Angle 24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades 11 In. Blade Spacing 2 Inch Round Gang Bolts 3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs Integral Furrow Filler Maintenance Free Gang Bearings Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers with 7 In. Scraper Paddles Flexible-Fold Wings (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): Lift Cylinders with Hoses (All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control ISO Hose Couplers Level-Lift Hitch Hitch Jack Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In. and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots Operator's Manual Holder Soil Probe Knockout Scrapers (2) with Adjustable Paddles Centerframe: Walk-Over Tandem Wheels	12 Ft. 6 In. 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires 17 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires 22 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires 27 Ft. 6 In.: 2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt Hubs 4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only): Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In. Only) 4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only) Front Stabilizer Wheels (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only): 2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs 2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires Safety Chain Implement Warning Lights with Turn-Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Blade count does not include integral furrow filler blades (quantity 2).*

370QH	2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades	56,552.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0037	Namibia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY ...Continued...</b>	
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0085		Kyrgystan	Same Price
0090		Mongolia	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Geogria	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0037, 0047, 0049, 0090, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418	Hungarian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese (Mandarin) Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh (Kazakhstan) <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
<b>KNOCKOUT SCRAPERS</b>			
<i>1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.</i>			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-230.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-191.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-420.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-142.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-105.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	217.00
<b>DISK BLADES AND GANGS</b>			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,853.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	322.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	52.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
4512		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four 11L-15 FI F LR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b>	
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires	2,440.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9208		<b>Finishing Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	387.00
9400		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control	557.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909679		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	480.70
BN400638		<b>Scrapers:</b> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	236.50
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	200.20
BN908722		<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,406.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	512.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings  
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades  
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades  
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs  
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings  
Independent  
Disk Gang Depth Adjustment  
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners  
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing  
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.  
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines  
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines  
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling  
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer  
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point  
24 In. Spacing  
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force  
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner  
Disk Blade Bearings  
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades  
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers  
TruSet Depth Control  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots  
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI LR F Goodyear Tires,  
18 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,  
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame  
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame  
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk  
Operator's Manual and Waterproof  
Storage Holder  
Soil Compaction Probe  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

*Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.*

424FH	2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame	68,973.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningard	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh OM and Decals <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

**STANDARDS**

1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-142.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-105.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	217.00
<b>REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES</b>			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	71.00
<b>MULCHING DISKS</b>			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	1,817.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,210.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-2,286.00
4040		TruSet Depth Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	52.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4620		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires - Four	In Base Price
4621		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires - Four	2,116.00
4622		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four	2,380.00
4625		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four	5,636.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	3,209.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	10,267.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	10,267.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9200		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b> C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	121.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391.</i> <i>2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>3) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	210.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	253.00
9385		<b>Coverboards:</b> 4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	41.00
9386		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	50.00
9387		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	58.00
9461		<b>Wheel Covers:</b> Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	232.00
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	406.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b>	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	133.10
		<b>Coverboards:</b>	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	45.10
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	55.00
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	63.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BKK10195		TruSet Depth Control - 7 Standard	2,766.50
		<b>Finishing Components:</b>	
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10125		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 7 Standard	3,883.00
BKK10198		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	12,424.50
BKK10203		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	12,424.50
		<b>Wheel Covers:</b>	
BKK10335		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	255.20
BKK10336		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually  
Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings  
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings  
and Blades  
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical  
Disk Blades  
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs  
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered  
Roller Bearings  
Independent  
Disk Gang Depth Adjustment  
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft  
Bearings with Replaceable Polymer  
Wear Liners  
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing  
Folding For Narrower Transport Width  
on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft.  
Size.  
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link  
for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9  
Standard Machines  
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link  
for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13  
Standard Machines  
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling  
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer  
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with  
Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point  
24 In. Spacing  
Rear Disk Conditioner with  
Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550  
Lbs. Trip Force  
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner  
Disk Blade Bearings  
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical  
Disk Blades  
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers  
TruSet Depth Control  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots  
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI LR F  
Goodyear Tires,  
18 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear  
Tires,  
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In.  
Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame  
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame  
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk  
Operator's Manual and Waterproof  
Storage Holder  
Soil Compaction Probe  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

*Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.*

424GH	2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame	81,128.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningard	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh OM and Decals <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

**STANDARDS**

1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-182.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-134.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	279.00
<b>REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES</b>			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	92.00
<b>MULCHING DISKS</b>			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	2,723.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,540.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,010.00
4040		TruSet Depth Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	52.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4621		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires - Four	In Base Price
4622		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	264.00
4625		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four	3,520.00
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	4,479.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...</b>			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	12,761.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	12,761.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9200		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b> C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	121.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391.</i> <i>2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>3) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	210.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	253.00
9385		<b>Coverboards:</b> 4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	41.00
9386		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	50.00
9387		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	58.00
9461		<b>Wheel Covers:</b> Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	232.00
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	406.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b>	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	133.10
		<b>Coverboards:</b>	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	45.10
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	55.00
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	63.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BKK10196		TruSet Depth Control - 9 Standard	3,642.10
		<b>Finishing Components:</b>	
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10126		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 9 Standard	5,419.70
BKK10199		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	15,440.70
BKK10204		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	15,440.70
		<b>Wheel Covers:</b>	
BKK10335		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	255.20
BKK10336		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame

Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings  
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades  
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades  
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs  
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings  
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment  
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners  
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing  
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.  
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines  
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines  
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling  
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer  
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point  
24 In. Spacing  
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force  
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner  
Disk Blade Bearings  
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades  
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers  
TruSet Depth Control  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots  
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI LR F Goodyear Tires,  
18 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,  
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame  
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame  
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk  
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder  
Soil Compaction Probe  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

*Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.*

424HH	2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame	87,783.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningard	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh OM and Decals <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

**STANDARDS**

1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-182.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-134.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	279.00
<b>REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES</b>			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	92.00
<b>MULCHING DISKS</b>			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	2,723.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,540.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,010.00
4040		TruSet Depth Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	52.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4621		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires - Four	In Base Price
4622		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	264.00
4625		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four	3,520.00
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	4,479.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...</b>			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	13,445.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	13,445.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>C-Shank Stops:</b>			
9200		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	121.00
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391. 2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 3) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	210.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	253.00
<b>Coverboards:</b>			
9385		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	41.00
9386		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	50.00
9387		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	58.00
<b>Wheel Covers:</b>			
9461		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	232.00
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	406.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b>	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	133.10
		<b>Coverboards:</b>	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	45.10
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	55.00
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	63.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BKK10196		TruSet Depth Control - 9 Standard	3,642.10
		<b>Finishing Components:</b>	
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10127		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 9 Standard Folding	5,419.70
BKK10200		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard Folding	16,267.90
BKK10205		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard Folding	16,267.90
		<b>Wheel Covers:</b>	
BKK10335		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	255.20
BKK10336		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding  
Frame**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

### 2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame

Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings  
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades  
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades  
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs  
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings  
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment  
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners  
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing  
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.  
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines  
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines  
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling  
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer  
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point  
24 In. Spacing  
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force  
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner  
Disk Blade Bearings  
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades  
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers  
TruSet Depth Control  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots  
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI LR F Goodyear Tires,  
18 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,  
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame  
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame  
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk  
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder  
Soil Compaction Probe  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

*Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.*

424JH	2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame	114,997.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningard	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh OM and Decals <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

**STANDARDS**

1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-222.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-164.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	343.00
<b>REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES</b>			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	112.00
<b>MULCHING DISKS</b>			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	3,327.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,760.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,412.00
4040		TruSet Depth Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4623		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
4624		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,058.00
4626		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires	3,256.00
4627		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires	4,190.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	4,643.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	14,912.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	14,912.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9200		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b> C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	121.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391.</i> <i>2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>3) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	210.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	253.00
9385		<b>Coverboards:</b> 4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	41.00
9386		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	50.00
9387		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	58.00
9462		<b>Wheel Covers:</b> Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	406.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b>	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	133.10
		<b>Coverboards:</b>	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	45.10
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	55.00
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	63.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BKK10197		TruSet Depth Control - 11 and 13 Standard	4,129.40
		<b>Finishing Components:</b>	
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10128		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 11 Standard Folding	5,617.70
BKK10201		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard Folding	18,044.40
BKK10206		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard Folding	18,044.40
		<b>Wheel Covers:</b>	
BKK10336		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding  
Frame**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding  
Frame**

Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually  
Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings  
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings  
and Blades  
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical  
Disk Blades  
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs  
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered  
Roller Bearings  
Independent  
Disk Gang Depth Adjustment  
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft  
Bearings with Replaceable Polymer  
Wear Liners  
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing  
Folding For Narrower Transport Width  
on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft.  
Size.  
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link  
for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9  
Standard Machines  
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link  
for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13  
Standard Machines  
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling  
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer  
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with  
Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point  
24 In. Spacing  
Rear Disk Conditioner with  
Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550  
Lbs. Trip Force  
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner  
Disk Blade Bearings  
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical  
Disk Blades  
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers  
TruSet Depth Control  
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots  
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI LR F  
Goodyear Tires,  
18 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear  
Tires,  
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -  
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In.  
Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame  
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame  
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk  
Operator's Manual and Waterproof  
Storage Holder  
Soil Compaction Probe  
Safety Chain  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators  
SMV Emblem and Bracket  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

*Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.*

424KH	2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame	134,530.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningard	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh OM and Decals <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price

**STANDARDS**

1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>STANDARDS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-264.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-195.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	405.00
<b>REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES</b>			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	133.00
<b>MULCHING DISKS</b>			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	3,631.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	2,090.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,412.00
4040		TruSet Depth Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4623		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
4624		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,058.00
4626		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires	3,256.00
4627		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires	4,190.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FINISHING COMPONENTS</b>			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	5,096.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	17,938.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	17,938.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9200		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b> C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	121.00
9206		<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391.</i> <i>2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i> <i>3) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> <i>4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	176.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	210.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	253.00
9385		<b>Coverboards:</b> 4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	41.00
9386		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	50.00
9387		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	58.00
9462		<b>Wheel Covers:</b> Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	406.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>C-Shank Stops:</b>	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392.</i> <i>Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	133.10
		<b>Coverboards:</b>	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	45.10
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	55.00
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	63.80
		<b>Depth Control:</b>	
BKK10197		TruSet Depth Control - 11 and 13 Standard	4,129.40
		<b>Finishing Components:</b>	
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10129		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 13 Standard Folding	6,166.60
BKK10202		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 13 Standard Folding	21,705.20
BKK10207		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 13 Standard Folding	21,705.20
		<b>Wheel Covers:</b>	
BKK10336		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding  
Frame**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

5 In. x 7 In. Frame  
Ground test kit  
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)

For tractors above 235HP PTO or tractors with engines above 250HP

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

0357P	915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame	6,302.00
-------	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
------	----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	12,071.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	8,057.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	7,331.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	8,410.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	8,082.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	8,786.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-625.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	Same Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	478.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	83.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	155.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	239.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	314.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	383.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	2,226.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
5250		Less Coultter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coultter Blades	205.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	286.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coultters.</i>	416.00
<b>COULTER DISKS SUPPORT</b>			
5300		Less Coultter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coultters <i>Not for use with 1560, 1565, 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	2,738.00
5311		Cushion Coultters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 or 1565.</i>	3,573.00
5312		Cushion Coultters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	3,573.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,037.00
<b>MOLE BALL</b>			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards. To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	1,182.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	292.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS ...Continued...</b>			
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
	BN260340	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	424.60
	BN260098	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In.	357.50
	BN260020	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Center)	277.20
	BN260291	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 5 x 7 In.	414.70
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	74.97
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	624.80
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	816.20
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	50.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Standards Attachments:</b>	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN908597		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,539.90
BN908599		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,382.60
BN907777		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,011.90
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	512.60
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
BN906486		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	6,854.10
BN908601		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,464.00
BN907779		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,477.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
BN906834		Single Gauge Wheels	2,348.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

5 In. x 7 In. Frame  
Ground test kit  
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)

For tractors above 235HP PTO or tractors with engines above 250HP

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

0358P	915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame	7,886.00
-------	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
------	----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	16,898.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	11,281.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	10,263.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	11,773.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	11,315.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	12,300.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-876.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	Same Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	670.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	116.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	217.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	335.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	440.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	534.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	2,226.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,026.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
5250		Less Coulter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulter Blades	287.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	400.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	581.00
<b>COULTER DISKS SUPPORT</b>			
5300		Less Coulter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters <i>Not for use with 1560, 1565, 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	3,832.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 or 1565.</i>	5,003.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	5,003.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,451.00
<b>MOLE BALL</b>			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards. To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	1,654.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	292.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
	BN260340	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	424.60
	BN260098	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In.	357.50
	BN260020	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Center)	277.20
	BN260291	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 5 x 7 In.	414.70
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	74.97
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	624.80
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	816.20
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	50.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Standards Attachments:</b>	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN908597		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,539.90
BN908599		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,382.60
BN907777		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,011.90
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	512.60
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
BN906486		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	6,854.10
BN908601		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,464.00
BN907779		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,477.20
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
BN906834		Single Gauge Wheels	2,348.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame  
Ground test kit  
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)  
Single wheel 9.5L-15  
Dual wheel 9.5L-15

engines above 400HP

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

035AP	915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame	8,384.00
-------	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
------	----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	16,898.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	11,281.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	10,263.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	11,773.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	11,315.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	12,300.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-876.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	116.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	217.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	335.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	440.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	534.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	801.00
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	2,226.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,026.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
5250		Less Coulter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulter Blades	287.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	400.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	581.00
<b>COULTER DISKS SUPPORT</b>			
5300		Less Coulter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters <i>Not for use with 1560, 1565, 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	3,832.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 or 1565.</i>	5,003.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	5,003.00
<b>PARKING STAND</b>			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	522.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,451.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	292.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS ...Continued...</b>	
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	440.00
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	375.10
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	438.90
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	280.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	74.97
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	624.80
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	816.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260021	Parking Stand	298.10
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	50.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Standards Attachments:</b>	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,565.20
BN908598		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,407.90
BN907778		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,097.70
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	512.60
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
BN906487		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,093.90
BN908600		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,489.30
BN907780		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,563.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
BN906836		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,234.00
BN906835		Single Gauge Wheels	2,313.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame  
Ground test kit  
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)  
Single wheel 9.5L-15  
Dual wheel 9.5L-15

engines above 400HP

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

035BP	915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame <i>For 30 In. spacing add code 1110 and for 20 In. and 25 In. spacing add code 1100.</i>	12,383.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0013		Congo	Same Price
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0409		Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	21,725.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	14,505.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	13,711.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	15,138.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	14,547.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	15,814.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-1,127.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	150.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	279.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	429.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	564.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	687.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,031.00
<b>EXTENSIONS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>EXTENSIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1110		Extensions	1,577.00
1100		Less Extensions	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	-2,226.00
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	801.00
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
5250		Less Coulter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulter Blades	370.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	515.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	748.00
<b>COULTER DISKS SUPPORT</b>			
5300		Less Coulter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters <i>Not for use with 1560, 1565, 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	4,929.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 or 1565.</i>	6,431.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	6,431.00
<b>PARKING STAND</b>			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	522.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,866.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7910		<b>WARNING LIGHTS ...Continued...</b> Implement Warning Lights	292.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	440.00
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	375.10
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	438.90
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	280.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	74.97
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	624.80
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	816.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260075	Frame Extension (Pair)	1,621.40
	BN260021	Parking Stand	298.10
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	50.49
	BA23017	<b>Standards Attachments:</b> Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN908596	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,565.20
	BN908598	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,407.90
	BN907778	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,097.70
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	512.60
	BN260242	Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
	BN906487	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,093.90
	BN908600	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,489.30
	BN907780	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,563.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN907893	Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
	BN906836	Dual Gauge Wheels	3,234.00
	BN906835	Single Gauge Wheels	2,313.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

## 915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame  
Ground test kit  
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)  
Single wheel 9.5L-15  
Dual wheel 9.5L-15

engines above 400HP

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

035CP	915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame <i>For 30 In. spacing add code 1110 and for 20 In. and 25 In. spacing add code 1100.</i>	14,977.00
-------	--	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0013		Congo	Same Price
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0409		Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	26,554.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	17,728.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	16,759.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	18,503.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	17,781.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	19,329.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-1,377.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	184.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	341.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	525.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	691.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	839.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,260.00
<b>EXTENSIONS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>EXTENSIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1110		Extensions	1,577.00
1100		Less Extensions	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	-3,026.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
5250		Less Coultter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coultter Blades	453.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	629.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coultters.</i>	912.00
<b>COULTER DISKS SUPPORT</b>			
5300		Less Coultter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coultters <i>Not for use with 1560, 1565, 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	6,023.00
5311		Cushion Coultters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 or 1565.</i>	7,859.00
5312		Cushion Coultters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	7,859.00
<b>PARKING STAND</b>			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	522.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	2,282.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	292.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	440.00
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	375.10
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	438.90
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	280.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	74.97
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	624.80
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	816.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260075	Frame Extension (Pair)	1,621.40
	BN260021	Parking Stand	298.10
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	50.49
	BA23017	<b>Standards Attachments:</b> Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
	BN908596	<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,565.20
	BN908598	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,407.90
	BN907778	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,097.70
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	512.60
	BN260242	Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
	BN906487	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,093.90
	BN908600	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,489.30
	BN907780	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,563.00
	BN907893	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
	BN906836	Dual Gauge Wheels	3,234.00
	BN906835	Single Gauge Wheels	2,313.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame  
Ground test kit  
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)  
Single wheel 9.5L-15  
Dual wheel 9.5L-15

engines above 400HP

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

035DP	915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame	18,146.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
------	----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	32,195.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	20,952.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	19,804.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	21,654.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	21,014.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	22,843.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-1,629.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	217.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	402.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	620.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	815.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	992.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,489.00
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	-3,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>COULTER BLADES</b>			
5250		Less Coultter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coultter Blades	533.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	744.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coultters.</i>	1,078.00
<b>COULTER DISKS SUPPORT</b>			
5300		Less Coultter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coultters <i>Not for use with 1560, 1565, 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	7,118.00
5311		Cushion Coultters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 or 1565.</i>	9,289.00
5312		Cushion Coultters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535, 1580, 1585 or 1586.</i>	9,289.00
<b>PARKING STAND</b>			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	522.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	2,698.00
<b>WARNING LIGHTS</b>			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	292.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS ...Continued...</b>	
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	440.00
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	375.10
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	438.90
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	280.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	43.97
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	74.97
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	624.80
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	816.20
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	816.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260075	Frame Extension (Pair)	1,621.40
	BN260021	Parking Stand	298.10
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	50.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Standards Attachments:</b>	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,565.20
BN908598		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,407.90
BN907778		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,097.70
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	512.60
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
BN906487		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,093.90
BN908600		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,489.30
BN907780		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,563.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
BN906836		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,234.00
BN906835		Single Gauge Wheels	2,313.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Spacing of 20, 25 or 30 In.  
Category II or IIIN Hitch  
5 In. x 7 In. Main Frame  
Two Support Stands  
Operator's Manual Holder  
Soil Probe

For tractors 75 to 150 PTO hp.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

0341P	913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame	3,908.00
-------	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price
0014	Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015	Djibouti	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malaysia	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
0413	Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0423	Operator Manual in Korean	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0426		Operator Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operator Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	6,915.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	4,747.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	4,410.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,064.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	4,866.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,293.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-404.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	Same Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	287.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	44.00
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	80.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	167.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	191.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	231.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	328.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3220		<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE ...Continued...</b> Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards.</i> <i>Use only with code 1595.</i>	622.00
<b>MOLE BALL</b>			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards.</i> <i>To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	709.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
A36380		<b>Hitch:</b> Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.07
N181591		Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.71
A17383		Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	50.13
N180506		Mast Ball, Category II	50.49
BA23017		<b>Standards Attachments:</b> Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**22B Integral Ripper**  
Equipment for Base Machine

1 x 27 In. Parabolic Standard  
Frame  
Slip-On Point  
For Category I or II 3-Point Hitch  
Tractors without Quik-Coupler

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa*

0171P	22B Integral Ripper	1,010.00
-------	---------------------	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price
0014	Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015	Djibouti	Same Price
0017	Equatorial Guinea	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		Operator Manual in English	In Base Price
0413		Operator Manual in French	Same Price
0430		Operator Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operator Manual in Russian	Same Price
0437		Operator Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operator Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
<i>1) 1 x 27 In. standard is not recommended on Category II or IIIN/II tractors with quik-coupler.  2) 1-1/4 x 33 In. standard is not recommended on Category I tractors. Recommend Category II tractors with 16.9-30 In. rear tires or larger.</i>			
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	In Base Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	96.00
<b>RIPPER POINTS</b>			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	13.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RIPPER POINTS ...Continued...</b>			
3130		2-1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	26.00
3170		2-3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	50.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	50.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	62.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	113.00
<b>HEAVY DUTY KNIFE</b>			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	207.00
<b>MOLE BALL</b>			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support	237.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR MANUALS</b>			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
R66435		<b>Hitch:</b> Bushing <i>For Category IIIN/II tractors without quik-coupler. Two required.</i>	24.32
AR27093		Quik-Coupler Adapter Bushing <i>For Category II and Category IIIN/II tractors with quik-coupler.</i>	126.51
BA23017		<b>Standards Attachments:</b> Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	227.70
170K		Mole Ball, 4-1/2 In. <i>Requires Code 9010 (BA24894), Standard Support Plates.</i>	191.40
BA24894		Standard Support Plates	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	N261788	Standard, 1 x 27 In. <i>Not recommended on Category II or IIIN/II tractors with quick-coupler.</i>	497.15
	N261789	Standard, 1-1/4 x 33 In. <i>Not recommended on Category I tractors. Recommended on Category II tractors with 16.9-30 In. rear tires or larger.</i>	538.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Clamps:</b>	
BN260340		Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	424.60
BN260339		Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	440.00
BN260098		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	357.50
BN260020		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Center) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	277.20
BN260097		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	375.10
BN260291		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	414.70
BN260290		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	438.90
BN260292		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	280.50
		<b>Coulters:</b>	
A33005		450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	38.25
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	43.97
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	74.97
BA25263		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	624.80
BN260102		Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	816.20
BN260101		Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	816.20
BA24901		Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	816.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN260075		<b>Frame:</b> Frame Extension (Pair) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 9 Standard 7 x 7 In. Frame with Extension for 30 In. Spacing with Single Gauge Wheels, 11 Standard 7 x 7 In. Frame with Extension for 25 In. Spacing with Dual Gauge Wheels or 13 Standard 7 x 7 In. Frame with Extension for 20 In. Spacing with Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	1,621.40
BN260021		Parking Stand <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	298.10
A36380		<b>Hitch:</b> Bushing <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	48.07
R66435		Bushing <i>For Category IIIN/II tractors without quik-coupler.</i> <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	24.32
N181591		Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	10.71
A17383		Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	50.13
N180506		Mast Ball, Category II <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	50.49
AR27093		Quik-Coupler Adapter Bushing <i>For Category II and Category IIIN/II tractors with quik-coupler.</i> <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	126.51
BA23017		<b>Standards Attachments:</b> Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard.</i> <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i> <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper or 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	227.70
170K		Mole Ball, 4-1/2 In. <i>Requires Code 9010 (BA24894), Standard Support Plates.</i> <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	191.40
BA24894		Standard Support Plates <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	68.20
BN908597		<b>Standards:</b> Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,539.90
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,565.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908599	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,382.60
	BN908598	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,407.90
	BN907777	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,011.90
	BN907778	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,097.70
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5, 7, 9 and 11 Standard and 913 V-Ripper 3-Shank.</i>	512.60
	BN260242	Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper. Not for use with coulters.</i>	493.90
	BN906486	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Qty. 2) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	6,854.10
	BN906487	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	7,093.90
	N261788	Standard, 1 x 27 In. <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper. Not recommended on Category II or IIIN/II tractors with quick-coupler.</i>	497.15
	N261789	Standard, 1-1/4 x 33 In. <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper. Not recommended on Category I tractors. Recommended on Category II tractors with 16.9-30 In. rear tires or larger.</i>	538.07
	BN908601	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,464.00
	BN908600	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,489.30
	BN907779	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,477.20
	BN907780	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,563.00
	BN907893	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper machines. To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	920.70
	BN906836	Dual Gauge Wheels <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	3,234.00
	BN906834	Single Gauge Wheels <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,348.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN906835	Single Gauge Wheels <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,313.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In.**  
**3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

397AH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In. 3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings	11,709.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgystan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In.  
3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1000		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010		1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-399.00
1020		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,107.00
1030		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	1,711.00
<b>COULTERS</b>			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	27.00
<b>CLOSING WHEELS</b>			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	2,158.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER WHEELS</b>			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels <i>Recommended for use in heavier soils.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels	-1,139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In.  
3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWN HITCH</b>			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes one parking stand assembly.</i>	In Base Price
<b>POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS</b>			
7023		<b>For 1-1/4 In. Standards (Codes 1010 and 1030):</b> Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	172.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	203.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	241.00
7070		<b>For 3/4 In. Standards (Codes 1000 and 1020):</b> 7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	-139.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9010	<b>Standards:</b> Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	670.00
------	--	--------

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**Ripper Standard Conversion, Spacing and Quantity:**

*To convert a 3-Standard to a 4-Standard with 30 In. Spacing, select the following required components from the "Attachments for Field Conversion" category.*

- 1) Shearbolt or Cushion-Trip Standards*
- 2) Cushion Coulters*
- 3) Closing Wheel Attachment (optional)*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909069	<b>Coulters:</b> Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068	Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In.  
3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260494	Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	259.60
		<b>Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</b>	
	BN260678	Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,428.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN909924	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
	BN909923	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,816.10
	BN909921	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	873.40
	BN260762	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,084.60
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,206.50
	BN260673	Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	722.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909399	Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In.  
4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

397BH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In. 4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	12,389.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgystan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In.  
4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1000		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010		1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-532.00
1020		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,810.00
1030		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,281.00
<b>COULTERS</b>			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	35.00
<b>CLOSING WHEELS</b>			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	2,876.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER WHEELS</b>			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels <i>Recommended for use in heavier soils.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels	-1,139.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In.  
4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWN HITCH</b>			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes one parking stand assembly.</i>	In Base Price
<b>POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS</b>			
7023		<b>For 1-1/4 In. Standards (Codes 1010 and 1030):</b> Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	230.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	271.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	319.00
7070		<b>For 3/4 In. Standards (Codes 1000 and 1020):</b> 7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	-184.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909069	<b>Coulters:</b> Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068	Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
BN260494	<b>Frame:</b> Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	259.60
BN260678	<b>Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</b> Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,428.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In.  
4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Standards:</b>	
BN909924		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
BN909923		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,816.10
BN909921		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	873.40
BN260762		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,084.60
BN260761		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,206.50
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN909399		Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	973.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In.**  
**5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

397CH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In. 5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings	13,288.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgystan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In.  
5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1000		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010		1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-665.00
1020		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	3,513.00
1030		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,850.00
<b>COULTERS</b>			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	43.00
<b>CLOSING WHEELS</b>			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	3,597.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER WHEELS</b>			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels	In Base Price
<b>DRAWN HITCH</b>			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In.  
5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWN HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<b>POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS</b>			
7023		<b>For 1-1/4 In. Standards (Codes 1010 and 1030):</b> Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	286.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	338.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	399.00
7070		<b>For 3/4 In. Standards (Codes 1000 and 1020):</b> 7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	-231.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9010		<b>Standards:</b> Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	670.00
------	--	--	--------

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**Ripper Standard Conversion, Spacing and Quantity:**

*To convert a 5-Standard to a 7-Standard with 22 In. or 24 In. Spacing, select required components listed in items 2-6 below from the "Attachments for Field Conversion" category.*

*To convert a 5-Standard to a 7-Standard with 30 In. or 36 In. Spacing, select required components listed in items 1-6 below from the "Attachments for Field Conversion" category.*

- 1) Frame Extension
- 2) Shearbolt or Cushion-Trip Standards
- 3) Cushion Coulters
- 4) Parking Stand
- 5) Closing Wheel Attachment (optional)
- 6) Setback Bars for staggered standard pattern (optional)

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909069		<b>Coulters:</b> Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
----------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In.  
5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909068	Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
	BN908892	<b>Frame:</b> Frame Extension, 7-Standard 30 In. Spacing <i>Order 2-JD5745 John Deere decals from Parts.</i>	1,392.60
	BN260494	Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	259.60
	BN260678	<b>Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</b> Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</i> <i>1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size.</i> <i>2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware.</i> <i>3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,428.90
	BN909924	<b>Standards:</b> 1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
	BN909923	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,816.10
	BN909921	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	873.40
	BN260762	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,084.60
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only.</i> <i>For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,206.50
	BN260673	Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	722.70
	BN909399	<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	973.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In.**  
**7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

397EH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In. 7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	18,285.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgystan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In.  
7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1000		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010		1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-932.00
1020		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	4,917.00
1030		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	3,992.00
<b>COULTERS</b>			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	61.00
<b>CLOSING WHEELS</b>			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	5,035.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER WHEELS</b>			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels <i>Not compatible with drawn hitch.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels <i>Required for drawn hitch.</i>	-1,139.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In.  
7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWN HITCH</b>			
6001		Drawn Hitch with (4) 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (S/N below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport.</i>	12,355.00
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price

**POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS**

<b>For 1-1/4 In. Standards (Codes 1010 and 1030):</b>			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	400.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	441.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	560.00
<b>For 3/4 In. Standards (Codes 1000 and 1020):</b>			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	-321.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

<b>Standards:</b>			
9010		Setback Bars (Qty. 3) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,006.00
9020		Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>Between-row stabilizer wheel placement for inter-row ripping on 7-Standard machine. Places stabilizer wheels in front of outermost coulters.</i>	670.00

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Coulters:</b>			
BN909069		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In.  
7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BN260494		<b>Frame:</b> Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	259.60
BN260522		<b>Hitch:</b> Cylinder Stops	49.50
BN909225		Drawn Hitch with (4) 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (SN below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport.</i>	14,950.10
BN260678		<b>Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</b> Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,428.90
BN909924		<b>Standards:</b> 1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
BN909923		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,816.10
BN909921		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	873.40
BN260762		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,084.60
BN260761		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,206.50
BN260673		Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>Between-row stabilizer wheel placement for inter-row ripping on 7-Standard machine. Places stabilizer wheels in front of outermost coulters.</i>	722.70
BN260674		Setback Bars (Qty. 3) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,084.60
BN260660		Setback Bars (Qty. 3) <i>For staggered standard pattern on Model Year 2004 or older 7-Standard machines (SN1715 or less).</i>	1,106.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In.  
7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN909399		Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

---

**2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In.  
7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.**  
**9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

397HH	2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	24,181.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgystan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1000		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010		1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-1,197.00
1020		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	6,324.00
1030		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,132.00
<b>COULTERS</b>			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	78.00
<b>CLOSING WHEELS</b>			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	6,473.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER WHEELS</b>			
5010		Four Stabilizer Wheels <i>Not compatible with drawn hitch.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels <i>Required for drawn hitch.</i>	-2,276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWN HITCH</b>			
6001		Drawn Hitch with (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (S/N below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 psi hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 psi may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	12,574.00
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price

**POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS**

<b>For 1-1/4 In. Standards (Codes 1010 and 1030):</b>			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	515.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	608.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	720.00
<b>For 3/4 In. Standards (Codes 1000 and 1020):</b>			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	-414.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9010		<b>Standards:</b> Setback Bars (Qty. 4) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,340.00
------	--	--	----------

**Extension Kit:**  
*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909069	<b>Coulters:</b> Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068	Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260494	Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	259.60
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN260522	Cylinder Stops	49.50
	BN909229	Drawn Hitch with (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (SN below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 PSI hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 PSI may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	15,214.10
		<b>Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</b>	
	BN260678	Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,428.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN909924	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
	BN909923	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,816.10
	BN909921	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	873.40
	BN260762	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,084.60
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,206.50
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909399	Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	973.50



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE RIPPERS**

**2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.**  
**9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

397JH	2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	27,009.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgystan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166 or 0174.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>STANDARDS</b>			
1000		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010		1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-1,197.00
1020		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	6,324.00
1030		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,132.00
<b>COULTERS</b>			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	78.00
<b>CLOSING WHEELS</b>			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	6,473.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER WHEELS</b>			
5010		Four Stabilizer Wheels <i>Not compatible with drawn hitch.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels <i>Required for drawn hitch.</i>	-2,276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWN HITCH</b>			
6001		Drawn Hitch with (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (S/N below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 psi hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 psi may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	12,650.00
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price

**POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS**

<b>For 1-1/4 In. Standards (Codes 1010 and 1030):</b>			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	515.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	608.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware	720.00
<b>For 3/4 In. Standards (Codes 1000 and 1020):</b>			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware	-414.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9010		<b>Standards:</b> Setback Bars (Qty. 4) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,340.00
------	--	--	----------

**Extension Kit:**  
*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.  
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN909069	<b>Coulters:</b> Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068	Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In.  
9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN260494	Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	259.60
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN260522	Cylinder Stops	49.50
	BN909232	Drawn Hitch with (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (SN below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 PSI hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 PSI may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	15,306.50
		<b>Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</b>	
	BN260678	Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,428.90
		<b>Standards:</b>	
	BN909924	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
	BN909923	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,816.10
	BN909921	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	873.40
	BN260762	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,084.60
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,206.50
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BN909399	Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62  
Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Category IV Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main  
Frames  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and  
Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on  
Inner Wings  
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)  
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

**INNER WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines  
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe  
Machines

**OUTER WING FOLD**

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount  
Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

30 In. Spacing  
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards  
for NH3  
1250 lb Trip Force  
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)  
Dual Closing Disk System  
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade  
Cushion Coulter  
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

**REAR HITCH:**

25,000 lb GVW Capacity  
1000 lb Vertical Capacity  
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa  
NH3 Distribution System  
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.  
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.  
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and  
impellicones specific for 2410C.  
EVA hose not included.*

4691N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks Transport Width: 19 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 14 Ft. 1 In.	100,361.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<b>CONVENTIONAL APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option.</i>			
1547		47 Ft. 6 In. - 19 shanks	In Base Price
<b>CHISEL PLOW APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife.</i>			
1548		47 Ft. 6 In. - 19 shanks	-16,859.00
<b>POINTS AND KNIVES</b>			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	116.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Points, 4 Vapor Points	155.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Points, 4 Vapor Points	368.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-562.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-562.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar.  3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM*

- 1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.  
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	<b>Depth Control:</b> AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	761.20
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BKK10273		Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	365.20
		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b>	
BKK10191		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside	304.70



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62  
Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

#### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Category IV Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

#### DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main  
Frames  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and  
Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on  
Inner Wings  
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)  
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

#### INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines  
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe  
Machines

#### OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines

#### DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount  
Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

#### STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing  
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards  
for NH3  
1250 lb Trip Force  
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)  
Dual Closing Disk System  
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade  
Cushion Coulter  
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

#### REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity  
1000 lb Vertical Capacity  
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa  
NH3 Distribution System  
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.  
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.  
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and  
impellicones specific for 2410C.  
EVA hose not included.*

4692N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 15 Ft. 5 In.	104,648.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<b>CONVENTIONAL APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option.</i>			
1547		52 Ft. 6 In. - 21 shanks	In Base Price
<b>CHISEL PLOW APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife.</i>			
1548		52 Ft. 6 In. - 21 shanks	-18,634.00
<b>POINTS AND KNIVES</b>			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	129.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Points, 4 Vapor Points	171.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Points, 4 Vapor Points	407.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-621.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-621.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar.  3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM*

- 1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.  
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	<b>Depth Control:</b> AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	761.20
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BKK10273		Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	365.20
		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b>	
BKK10191		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62  
Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Category IV Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main  
Frames  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and  
Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on  
Inner Wings  
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)  
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

**INNER WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines  
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe  
Machines

**OUTER WING FOLD**

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount  
Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

30 In. Spacing  
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards  
for NH3  
1250 lb Trip Force  
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)  
Dual Closing Disk System  
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade  
Cushion Coultter  
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coultter Blade

**REAR HITCH:**

25,000 lb GVW Capacity  
1000 lb Vertical Capacity  
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa  
NH3 Distribution System  
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.  
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.  
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and  
impellicones specific for 2410C.  
EVA hose not included.*

4693N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 16 Ft. 5 In.	109,723.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<b>CONVENTIONAL APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option.</i>			
1547		57 Ft. 6 In. - 23 shanks	In Base Price
<b>CHISEL PLOW APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife.</i>			
1548		57 Ft. 6 In. - 23 shanks	-20,409.00
<b>POINTS AND KNIVES</b>			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	141.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Points, 4 Vapor Points	188.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Points, 4 Vapor Points	446.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-680.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-680.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar.  3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM*

- 1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.  
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	<b>Depth Control:</b> AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	761.20
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BKK10273		Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	365.20
		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b>	
BKK10191		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside	304.70



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62  
Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

#### HITCH:

Floating Hitch  
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Category IV Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

#### DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main  
Frames  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and  
Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on  
Inner Wings  
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)  
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

#### INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines  
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe  
Machines

#### OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines

#### DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount  
Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

#### STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing  
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards  
for NH3  
1250 lb Trip Force  
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)  
Dual Closing Disk System  
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade  
Cushion Coulter  
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

#### REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity  
1000 lb Vertical Capacity  
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa  
NH3 Distribution System  
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.  
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.  
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and  
impellicones specific for 2410C.  
EVA hose not included.*

4694N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 16 Ft. 5 In.	112,942.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<b>CONVENTIONAL APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option.</i>			
1547		60 Ft. 0 In. - 24 shanks	In Base Price
<b>CHISEL PLOW APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife.</i>			
1548		60 Ft. 0 In. - 24 shanks	-21,296.00
<b>POINTS AND KNIVES</b>			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	147.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Points, 4 Vapor Points	196.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Points, 4 Vapor Points	465.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-710.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-710.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar.  3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM*

- 1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.  
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	<b>Depth Control:</b> AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	761.20
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BKK10273		Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	365.20
		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b>	
BKK10191		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**FRAMES:**

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model  
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62  
Ft. 6 In. Models  
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses  
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame  
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes  
2 x 5 In. End Tubes  
134 In. Frame Depth

**HITCH:**

Floating Hitch  
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch  
Category IV Cast Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack

**DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear  
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main  
Frames  
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and  
Walk-Over  
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on  
Inner Wings  
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)  
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

**INNER WING FOLD:**

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders  
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines  
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe  
Machines

**OUTER WING FOLD**

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.  
Centerframe Machines

**DEPTH CONTROL:**

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount  
Digital Depth Display/Controller  
Mechanical Transport Lockup

**STANDARDS:**

30 In. Spacing  
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards  
for NH3  
1250 lb Trip Force  
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)  
Dual Closing Disk System  
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade  
Cushion Coulter  
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

**REAR HITCH:**

25,000 lb GVW Capacity  
1000 lb Vertical Capacity  
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with Turn  
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa  
NH3 Distribution System  
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.  
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.  
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and  
impellicones specific for 2410C.  
EVA hose not included.*

4695N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 16 Ft. 5 In.	116,015.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
<b>SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH</b>			
<b>CONVENTIONAL APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option.</i>			
1547		62 Ft. 6 In. - 25 shanks	In Base Price
<b>CHISEL PLOW APPLICATOR 30 In. SPACING WITH 32 In. TRU-DEPTH HEAVY DUTY CAST BRACKET C-SHANK STANDARDS:</b> <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife.</i>			
1548		62 Ft. 6 In. - 25 shanks	-22,183.00
<b>POINTS AND KNIVES</b>			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 60 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 62 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	153.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 62 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Points, 4 Vapor Points	204.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 62 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Points, 4 Vapor Points	485.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-740.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-740.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</b>			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.  2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar.  3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-580.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-742.00
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	52.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM*

- 1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.  
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	<b>Depth Control:</b> AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	761.20
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.94
RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit 1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.	50.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator**  
**15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BKK10273		Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	365.20
		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b>	
BKK10191		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside	277.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside	304.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 13  
Tank Size: 1050  
Working Width: 32.5 Ft.  
Transport Dimensions:  
Width: 14 Ft.  
Length: 11 Ft. 5 In.  
Height: 13 Ft. 4 In.  
Solution System:  
GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready  
JD Rate control valve with 2-section valves  
High Volume Tank Agitation  
JD Flow Meter  
20 In. Clymer Coulters

Powder Coated Frame  
2 Gauge Wheels  
Operating Depth: 6 In.  
Category 3 Hitch  
2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank  
Hydraulic down force with wing kick  
Hypro solution pump

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7053XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon	50,838.00
--------	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5280	11 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,049.00
5284	13 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5281	11 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-3,146.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2501	Less Solution System - 30 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-3,121.00

**TIRES**

4650	380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

**HUBS AND SPINDLES**

4701	15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

**GAUGE WHEELS**

5212	Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210	High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
5FT99HS1013		<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
5FTINJBOX		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
5FTKNFBOX		Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 13  
Tank Size: 1350  
Working Width: 32.5 Ft.  
Transport Dimensions:  
Width: 14 Ft.  
Length: 11 Ft. 5 In.  
Height: 13 Ft. 4 In.  
Solution System:  
GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready  
JD Rate control valve with 2-section valves  
High Volume Tank Agitation  
JD Flow Meter  
20 In. Clymer Coulters

Powder Coated Frame  
2 Gauge Wheels  
Operating Depth: 6 In.  
Category 3 Hitch  
2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank  
Hydraulic down force with wing kick  
Hypro solution pump

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7054XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon	53,359.00
--------	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5280	11 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,049.00
5284	13 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5281	11 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-3,146.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2501	Less Solution System - 30 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-3,121.00

**TIRES**

4650	380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

**HUBS AND SPINDLES**

4701	15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

**GAUGE WHEELS**

5212	Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210	High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
5FT99HS1013		<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
5FTINJBOX		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
5FTKNFBOX		Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 13  
Tank Size: 1800  
Working Width: 32.5 Ft.  
Transport Dimensions:  
Width: 14 Ft.  
Length: 11 Ft. 5 In.  
Height: 13 Ft. 4 In.  
Solution System:  
GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready  
JD Rate control valve with 2-section valves  
High Volume Tank Agitation  
JD Flow Meter  
20 In. Clymer Coulters

Powder Coated Frame  
2 Gauge Wheels  
Operating Depth: 6 In.  
Category 3 Hitch  
2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank  
Hydraulic down force with wing kick  
Hypro solution pump

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7055XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon	57,712.00
--------	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5280	11 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,049.00
5284	13 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5281	11 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-3,146.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2501	Less Solution System - 30 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-3,121.00

**TIRES**

4652	380/90R46 Single LR156	In Base Price
4655	380/90R46 Dual LR149	11,608.00
4656	480/80R50 Single LR169	4,891.00
4657	380/90R54 Single LR162	4,079.00
4658	380/90R54 Dual LR162	15,988.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HUBS AND SPINDLES</b>			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	1,702.00
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	5FT99HS1824	<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
	5FTINJBOX	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 17  
Tank Size: 1050  
Working Width: 42.5 Ft.  
Transport Dimensions:  
Width: 14 Ft.  
Length: 11 Ft. 5 In.  
Height: 13 Ft. 4 In.  
Solution System:  
GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready  
JD Rate control valve with 4-section valves  
High Volume Tank Agitation  
JD Flow Meter  
20 In. Clymer Coulters

Powder Coated Frame  
2 Gauge Wheels  
Operating Depth: 6 In.  
Category 3 Hitch  
2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank  
Hydraulic down force with wing kick  
Hypro solution pump

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7056XF		2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon	60,403.00
--------	--	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5282		13 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-2,097.00
5283		11 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,146.00
5285		15 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,049.00
5286		17 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5287		23 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	3,146.00
5288		23 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	3,146.00
5290		25 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	4,194.00
5299		11 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-3,146.00
528A		13 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-2,097.00
529B		13 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-2,097.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456		2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457		10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500		Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2502		Less Solution System - 40 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-4,593.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES</b>			
4650		380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
<b>HUBS AND SPINDLES</b>			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	5FT99HS1013	<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks.</i> <i>Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
	5FTINJBOX	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 17 Tank Size: 1350 Working Width: 42.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 4-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7057XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon	62,925.00
--------	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5282	13 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-2,097.00
5283	11 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,146.00
5285	15 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,049.00
5286	17 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5287	23 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	3,146.00
5288	23 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	3,146.00
5290	25 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	4,194.00
5299	11 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-3,146.00
528A	13 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-2,097.00
529B	13 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-2,097.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2502	Less Solution System - 40 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-4,593.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES</b>			
4650		380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
<b>HUBS AND SPINDLES</b>			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	5FT99HS1013	<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks.</i> <i>Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
	5FTINJBOX	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 17 Tank Size: 1800 Working Width: 42.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 4-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7058XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon	67,277.00
--------	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5282	13 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-2,097.00
5283	11 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,146.00
5285	15 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,049.00
5286	17 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5287	23 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	3,146.00
5288	23 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	3,146.00
5290	25 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	4,194.00
5299	11 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-3,146.00
528A	13 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-2,097.00
529B	13 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-2,097.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2502	Less Solution System - 40 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-4,593.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES</b>			
4652		380/90R46 Single LR156	In Base Price
4655		380/90R46 Dual LR149	11,608.00
4656		480/80R50 Single LR169	4,891.00
4657		380/90R54 Single LR162	4,079.00
4658		380/90R54 Dual LR162	15,988.00
<b>HUBS AND SPINDLES</b>			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	1,702.00
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	5FT99HS1824	<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
	5FTINJBOX	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 23 Tank Size: 1800 Working Width: 57.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 18 Ft. Length: 20 Ft. 4 In. Height: 10 Ft. 9 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 5-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters Powder Coated Frame	4 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick 3 In. Bottom Fill Hypro solution pump
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

7059XF	2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon	93,618.00
--------	---	-----------

**COULTERS**

5289	23 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5291	25 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	1,049.00
5292	35 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	6,291.00
5293	35 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	6,291.00
5294	37 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	7,340.00
5295	37 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	7,340.00
529C	17 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,146.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2503	Less Solution System - 60 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-5,381.00

**TIRES**

4652	380/90R46 Single LR156	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
4655		380/90R46 Dual LR149	11,608.00
4656		480/80R50 Single LR169	4,891.00
4657		380/90R54 Single LR162	4,079.00
4658		380/90R54 Dual LR162	15,988.00
<b>HUBS AND SPINDLES</b>			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	1,702.00
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	515.00
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	5FT99HS1824	<b>AMS Harness:</b> Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
	5FTINJBOX	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Injector Toolbox	630.30
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon**  
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 23 Tank Size: 2400 Working Width: 57.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 18 Ft. Length: 20 Ft. 4 In. Height: 10 Ft. 9 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 5-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters Powder Coated Frame	4 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick 3 In. Bottom Fill Hypro solution pump
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

705AXF	2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon	100,397.00
--------	---	------------

**COULTERS**

5289	23 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5292	35 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	6,291.00
5293	35 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	6,291.00
5294	37 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	7,340.00
5295	37 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	7,340.00
5291	25 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	1,049.00
529C	17 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,146.00

**RINSE TANKS**

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	159.00

**SOLUTION SYSTEM**

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2503	Less Solution System - 60 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-5,381.00

**TIRES**

4655	380/90R46 Dual LR149	8,614.00
------	----------------------	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
4656		480/80R50 Single LR169	In Base Price
4658		380/90R54 Dual LR162	12,490.00
<b>HUBS AND SPINDLES</b>			
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	515.00
<b>FERTILIZER TOOLS</b>			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
<b>AMS HARNESSES</b>			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	263.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power &amp; Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	142.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	521.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	521.00
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	524.00
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>AMS Harness:</b>	
	5FT99HS1824	Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	220.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	5FTINJBOX	Injector Toolbox	630.30
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510L Side-Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:  
15 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 6 Frame tubes  
92 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:  
T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

DEPTH CONTROL:  
Single-Point Depth Control -  
Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Walk-over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
(4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:  
Overcenter Fold for Transport  
(2) 32 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

GANGS:  
25 In. Coulter Blades  
15 In. Blade Spacing  
Hydraulic Down Pressure Valve

Dura-Flex Gang Bearings

ROW CLEANERS:  
Spring Protected 16 In. Notched  
Disk Blade Row Cleaners

STANDARDS:  
Tru-Depth 1300 lb. Trip Standards  
2 In. Strip-Till Knife  
30 In. Shank Spacing  
11 In. Spring Reset Height

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:  
Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:  
Closing Disk with Hydraulic Down  
Pressure Valve

REAR HITCH:  
Constant Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

NUTRIENT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS:  
Anhydrous Ammonia

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

660AH	2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator	79,487.00
-------	---	-----------

**RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL**

1000	High Residue Model <i>Designed for high residue applications such as heavy corn stalks:</i> 1. Hydraulic down pressure front coulter gangs with 25 In. diameter coulter blades on 15 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 16 In. notched disk blade row cleaners. 4. Hydraulic down pressure rear closing disks.	In Base Price
1005	Medium Residue Model Without Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat.</i> 1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks.	-19,026.00
1010	Medium Residue Model With Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat.</i> 1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing.	-8,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL ...Continued...</b>			
2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife.			
3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks.			
4. 16 In. Notched disk blade row cleaners.			
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
<p><i>The 2005 option code below contains mounting bracket used at the rear of the machine to mount the Anhydrous Ammonia Emergency Disconnect to and to store Anhydrous Ammonia supply hoses on. This kit also contains P-clamps to be used on fertilizer shanks to route fertilizer lines.</i></p> <p><i>Note: A GreenStar 2 Rate Controller can be purchased from John Deere Ag Management Solutions (AMS) to control some Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia Systems with your GS2 display. Check with AMS on GreenStar 2 Rate Controller and Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia System compatibility.</i></p>			
2005		Emergency Disconnect Mounting Bracket and Anhydrous Ammonia Hose Routing P-Clamps Kit	1,030.00
2095		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
<b>DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2400		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Between Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Between Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine. Requires monitoring system (not included).</i>	4,132.00
2410		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Behind Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine and the necessary 2510S Rear Hitch components to attach a 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart.</i>	8,785.00
2495		Less Dry Delivery System Plumbing	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
3000		Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 8-bolt Hub Centerframe Wheels with 12.5L-15 Load Range F Tires (4) and Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 6-bolt Hub Wing Wheels with 11L-15 Load Range D Tires (4)	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	Same Price
5010		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5020		Hitch Link for Category V Drawbar with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
<i>If you do not need a rear hitch for pulling anhydrous tanks or liquid fertilizer tanks, order Option Code 6095.</i>			
6000		Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart. Requires Code 2400 or 2495.</i>	In Base Price
6095		Less Rear Hitch	-5,327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LANGUAGE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>FERTILIZER KNIFE</b>			
7100		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous Application	In Base Price
7105		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Liquid Application	Same Price
7110		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Dry Fertilizer Application	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9040		<b>Seedbed Preparation:</b> Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 12)	10,819.00
9100		<b>Dry Fertilizer Delivery System:</b> Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 12R	5,202.00
9928		<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b> French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>Extension Kit:</b> <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BKK10221		<b>Dry Fertilizer Delivery System:</b> Air Distribution Package - 12 Row, Tow-Behind Cart	10,627.10
BN909658		Air Distribution Package - 12 Row, Tow-Between Cart	4,985.20
BN401407		Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 12R	5,722.20
BN233153		Dry Steel Tubes 12R TBH	929.50
BN401417		Flow Divider Kit - 12R	6,294.20
BN401418		Hose Kit - TBH	462.00
BN233185		TBH Extension Harness	613.80
BN233157		Tubes - TBH	1,061.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN909662		Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart.</i>	6,447.10
		<b>Residue Management:</b>	
BN909663		Row Cleaners - 12 Row	12,259.50
		<b>Seedbed Preparation:</b>	
BN233995		Drawbar	2,083.40
BN909613		Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 12)	11,900.90
BN233130		Parts	2,405.70
BN233283		Rolling Basket	2,470.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:  
15 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 6 Frame tubes  
92 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:  
T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

DEPTH CONTROL:  
Single-Point Depth Control -  
Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Walk-over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
(4) 340/65R18 Tires  
Wingframe:  
(4) 12.5L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:  
Overcenter Fold for Transport  
(4) 32 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

GANGS:  
25 In. Coulter Blades  
15 In. Blade Spacing  
Hydraulic Down Pressure Valve

Dura-Flex Gang Bearings

ROW CLEANERS:  
Spring Protected 16 In. Notched  
Disk Blade Row Cleaners

STANDARDS:  
Tru-Depth 1300 lb. Trip Standards  
2 In. Strip-Till Knife  
30 In. Shank Spacing  
11 In. Spring Reset Height

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:  
Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:  
Closing Disk with Hydraulic Down  
Pressure Valve

REAR HITCH:  
Constant Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

NUTRIENT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS:  
Anhydrous Ammonia

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

660BH	2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator	100,129.00
-------	---	------------

**RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL**

1000	High Residue Model <i>Designed for high residue applications such as heavy corn stalks:</i> 1. Hydraulic down pressure front coulter gangs with 25 In. diameter coulter blades on 15 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 16 In. notched disk blade row cleaners. 4. Hydraulic down pressure rear closing disks.	In Base Price
1005	Medium Residue Model Without Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat.</i> 1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks.	-25,360.00
1010	Medium Residue Model With Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat.</i> 1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing.	-11,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL ...Continued...</b>			
2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife.			
3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks.			
4. 16 In. Notched disk blade row cleaners.			
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
<p><i>The 2005 option code below contains mounting bracket used at the rear of the machine to mount the Anhydrous Ammonia Emergency Disconnect to and to store Anhydrous Ammonia supply hoses on. This kit also contains P-clamps to be used on fertilizer shanks to route fertilizer lines.</i></p> <p><i>Note: A GreenStar 2 Rate Controller can be purchased from John Deere Ag Management Solutions (AMS) to control some Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia Systems with your GS2 display. Check with AMS on GreenStar 2 Rate Controller and Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia System compatibility.</i></p>			
2005		Emergency Disconnect Mounting Bracket and Anhydrous Ammonia Hose Routing P-Clamps Kit	1,030.00
2095		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
<b>DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2400		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Between Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Between Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine. Requires monitoring system (not included).</i>	5,672.00
2410		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Behind Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine and the necessary 2510S Rear Hitch components to attach a 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart.</i>	9,813.00
2495		Less Dry Delivery System Plumbing	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
3010		Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 8-bolt Hub Centerframe Wheels with 340/65R18 Tires (4) and Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 6-bolt Hub Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 Load Range D Tires (4)	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	Same Price
5010		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5020		Hitch Link for Category V Drawbar with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
<i>If you do not need a rear hitch for pulling anhydrous tanks or liquid fertilizer tanks, order Option Code 6095.</i>			
6000		Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart. Requires Code 2400 or 2495.</i>	In Base Price
6095		Less Rear Hitch	-5,327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LANGUAGE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>FERTILIZER KNIFE</b>			
7100		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous Application	In Base Price
7105		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Liquid Application	Same Price
7110		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Dry Fertilizer Application	Same Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Seedbed Preparation:</b>			
9050		Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 16) <i>For use with Code 6095, Less Rear Hitch.</i>	14,437.00
9060		Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 16) <i>For use with Code 6000, Rear Hitch.</i>	14,437.00
<b>Dry Fertilizer Delivery System:</b>			
9105		Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 16R	6,107.00
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>Extension Kit:</b>			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Dry Fertilizer Delivery System:</b>			
BKK10222		Air Distribution Package - 16 Row, Tow-Behind Cart	13,459.60
BN909659		Air Distribution Package - 16 Row, Tow-Between Cart <i>Click on attachment number or see Ag Sales Manual for ordering information for tow-behind carts.</i>	6,869.50
BN233163		Clamp Kit - 16R TBH	287.10
BN401408		Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 16R	6,717.70
BN233153		Dry Steel Tubes 12R TBH	929.50
BN233154		Dry Steel Tubes 16R TBH	1,238.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN233147	Dry Tubes	2,184.60
	BN401417	Flow Divider Kit - 12R	6,294.20
	BN401418	Hose Kit - TBH	462.00
	BN233156	Parts - 16R TBH	388.30
	BN233185	TBH Extension Harness	613.80
	BN233157	Tubes - TBH	1,061.50
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	BN909662	Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart.</i>	6,447.10
		<b>Residue Management:</b>	
	BN909664	Row Cleaners - 16 Row	16,346.00
		<b>Seedbed Preparation:</b>	
	BN233143	2510S Truss Plates	1,227.60
	BN233995	Drawbar	2,083.40
	BN233125	Drawbar	452.10
	BN909642	Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 16) <i>For use with Code 6095, Less Rear Hitch.</i>	15,880.70
	BN233130	Parts	2,405.70
	BN233131	Parts	652.30
	BN233283	Rolling Basket	2,470.60
	BN233142	Truss	165.00
	N331321	Truss Tube	469.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2510C 13-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Conventional Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:  
15 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 6 Frame tubes  
92 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:  
T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

DEPTH CONTROL:  
Single-Point Depth Control -  
Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Walk-over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
(4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:  
Overcenter Fold for Transport  
(2) 32 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

COULTERS:

22 In. Coulter Blades  
30 In. Blade Spacing  
Spring Reset

STANDARDS:  
Tru-Depth 1300 lb. Trip Standards  
2 In. Anhydrous Knife  
30 In. Shank Spacing  
11 In. Spring Reset Height

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:  
Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:  
Floating Closing Disk

REAR HITCH:  
Constant Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

NUTRIENT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS:  
Anhydrous Ammonia

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

661AH	2510C 13-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Conventional Applicator	58,512.00
-------	--	-----------

#### COULTERS

1000	22 In. Coulter on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1095	Less Coulters	-5,889.00

#### ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS

*The 2005 option code below contains mounting bracket used at the rear of the machine to mount the Anhydrous Ammonia Emergency Disconnect to and to store Anhydrous Ammonia supply hoses on. This kit also contains P-clamps to be used on fertilizer shanks to route fertilizer lines.*

*Note: A GreenStar 2 Rate Controller can be purchased from John Deere Ag Management Solutions (AMS) to control some Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia Systems with your GS2 display. Check with AMS on GreenStar 2 Rate Controller and Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia System compatibility.*

2005	Emergency Disconnect Mounting Bracket and Anhydrous Ammonia Hose Routing P-Clamps Kit	1,030.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510C 13-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Conventional Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS ...Continued...</b>			
2095		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
3000		Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 8-bolt Hub Centerframe Wheels with 12.5L-15 Load Range F Tires (4) and Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 6-bolt Hub Wing Wheels with 11L-15 Load Range D Tires (4)	In Base Price
<b>REAR CLOSING DISKS</b>			
4000		Floating Rear 20 In. Closing Disks	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	Same Price
5010		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5020		Hitch Link for Category V Drawbar with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
6000		Rear Hitch for Pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LANGUAGE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>FERTILIZER KNIFE</b>			
7100		Conventional Anhydrous Applicator Knife	In Base Price
7195		Less Anhydrous Knives	-382.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2510C 17-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Conventional Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:  
15 Ft. Center Frame  
4 x 6 Frame tubes  
92 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:  
T-Hitch  
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

DEPTH CONTROL:  
Single-Point Depth Control -  
Crank Adjusted  
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Walk-over Tandems on all Wheel Packages  
Centerframe:  
(4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:  
Overcenter Fold for Transport  
(4) 32 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

COULTERS:

22 In. Coulter Blades  
30 In. Blade Spacing  
Spring Reset

STANDARDS:  
Tru-Depth 1300 lb. Trip Standards  
2 In. Anhydrous Knife  
30 In. Shank Spacing  
11 In. Spring Reset Height

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:  
Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:  
Floating Closing Disk

REAR HITCH:  
Constant Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

NUTRIENT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS:  
Anhydrous Ammonia

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

661BH	2510C 17-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Conventional Applicator	74,233.00
-------	--	-----------

#### COULTERS

1000	22 In. Coulter on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1095	Less Coulters	-7,702.00

#### ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS

*The 2005 option code below contains mounting bracket used at the rear of the machine to mount the Anhydrous Ammonia Emergency Disconnect to and to store Anhydrous Ammonia supply hoses on. This kit also contains P-clamps to be used on fertilizer shanks to route fertilizer lines.*

*Note: A GreenStar 2 Rate Controller can be purchased from John Deere Ag Management Solutions (AMS) to control some Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia Systems with your GS2 display. Check with AMS on GreenStar 2 Rate Controller and Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia System compatibility.*

2005	Emergency Disconnect Mounting Bracket and Anhydrous Ammonia Hose Routing P-Clamps Kit	1,030.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510C 17-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Conventional Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS ...Continued...</b>			
2095		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
3000		Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 8-bolt Hub Centerframe Wheels with 12.5L-15 Load Range F Tires (4) and Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 6-bolt Hub Wing Wheels with 11L-15 Load Range D Tires (4)	In Base Price
<b>REAR CLOSING DISKS</b>			
4000		Floating Rear 20 In. Closing Disks	In Base Price
<b>HITCH LINKS</b>			
5000		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	Same Price
5010		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5020		Hitch Link for Category V Drawbar with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	Same Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
6000		Rear Hitch for Pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LANGUAGE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>FERTILIZER KNIFE</b>			
7100		Conventional Anhydrous Applicator Knife	In Base Price
7195		Less Anhydrous Knives	-500.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>Foreign Language Kits:</b>			
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

**Extension Kit:**

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

15 Ft. Center Frame  
4x6 Frame Tubes  
98 In. Main Frame Depth  
Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.

HITCH:

T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Convertible to Category III & 4N,  
Semi-Integral Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Centerframe:  
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold with 32 In. Fold Cylinders

OPENERS:

22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  
Hydraulic and Spring Protected  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
30 In. Blade Spacing

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR HITCH:

Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota  
Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions  
for ordering information.*

662DH	2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator	68,193.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION COUNTRY**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS**

5500	Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PITSTOP PRO AUTOMATIC HITCH AND NH3 COUPLING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Requires: IVS 10M Front extension harness and VT display. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped or order Dedicated PitStop Display Kit below.</i>			
<i>Requires: Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped.</i>			
<i>Requires: NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks &amp; applicator) see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>			
2451		PitStop Pro	11,081.00
2450		Less PitStop Pro	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	In Base Price
<b>WAGON ADAPTER KIT</b>			
<i>Excludes NH3 supply hose from NH3 tank, see Ag Sales Manual for ordering NH3 hose.</i>			
4251		One Wagon Adaptor Kit	1,216.00
4252		Two Wagon Adaptor Kit	2,432.00
4253		Three Wagon Adaptor Kit	3,648.00
4254		Four Wagon Adaptor Kit	4,865.00
4255		Five Wagon Adaptor Kit	6,081.00
4250		Less Wagon Adaptor Kit	In Base Price
<b>PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH</b>			
<i>Includes 2 In. square receiver mounting for standard Class III-V receiver hitches.</i>			
4261		One Pickup Hitch Kit	806.00
4262		Two Pickup Hitch Kits	1,610.00
4260		Less Pick-up Hitch	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
4301		Two Point Semi-Integral Only <i>Does not include T-Hitch.</i>	-6,069.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4610		Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F - Tires Wing Frame	In Base Price
4620		Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	4,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
8240		<b>Brackets:</b> 2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	60.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BN400145	<b>Brackets:</b> 2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	72.60
	BN233349	<b>Hitch:</b> T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	7,344.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

#### FRAME:

15 Ft. Center Frame  
4x6 Frame Tubes  
98 In. Main Frame Depth  
Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.

#### HITCH:

T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link  
Convertible to Category III & 4N,  
Semi-Integral Hitch Jack  
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

#### WHEELS AND TIRES:

Centerframe:  
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires  
Wingframe:  
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

#### WING FOLD:

5 Section Overcenter Double Fold for Low Transport  
(2) 32 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders  
(2) 16 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders

#### OPENERS:

22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  
Hydraulic and Spring Protected  
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  
30 In. Blade Spacing

#### SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain  
SMV Emblem and Reflectors  
Implement Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Indicators

#### REAR HITCH:

Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota  
Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.*

662EH	2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator	86,041.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

#### ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS

5500	Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>PITSTOP PRO AUTOMATIC HITCH AND NH3 COUPLING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Requires: IVS 10M Front extension harness and VT display. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped or order Dedicated PitStop Display Kit below.</i> <i>Requires: Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped.</i> <i>Requires: NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks &amp; applicator) see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>			
2451		PitStop Pro	11,081.00
2450		Less PitStop Pro	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	In Base Price
<b>WAGON ADAPTER KIT</b>			
<i>Excludes NH3 supply hose from NH3 tank, see Ag Sales Manual for ordering NH3 hose.</i>			
4251		One Wagon Adaptor Kit	1,216.00
4252		Two Wagon Adaptor Kit	2,432.00
4253		Three Wagon Adaptor Kit	3,648.00
4254		Four Wagon Adaptor Kit	4,865.00
4255		Five Wagon Adaptor Kit	6,081.00
4250		Less Wagon Adaptor Kit	In Base Price
<b>PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH</b>			
<i>Includes 2 In. square receiver mounting for standard Class III-V receiver hitches.</i>			
4261		One Pickup Hitch Kit	806.00
4262		Two Pickup Hitch Kits	1,610.00
4260		Less Pick-up Hitch	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
4301		Two Point Semi-Integral Only <i>Does not include T-Hitch.</i>	-6,069.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4610		Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F - Tires Wing Frame	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
4620		Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	4,400.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8240		<b>Brackets:</b> 2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	60.00
------	--	---	-------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN400145		<b>Brackets:</b> 2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	72.60
----------	--	---	-------

BN233349		<b>Hitch:</b> T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	7,344.70
----------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

<p><b>FRAME:</b>  15 Ft. Center Frame  4x6 Frame Tubes  92 In. Main Frame Depth  Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.</p> <p><b>HITCH:</b>  T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link  Hitch Jack  Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets</p> <p><b>WHEELS AND TIRES:</b>  Centerframe:  (4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires  Wingframe:  (4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires</p> <p>Operator's Manual Holder</p> <p><b>WING FOLD:</b>  5 Section Overcenter fold with rigid forward fold  outer wings  (2) 40 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders  (2) 24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 24 In. Stroke Front Fold Wing Cylinders</p> <p><b>OPENERS:</b>  22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  Hydraulic and Spring Protected  Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  30 In. Blade Spacing</p> <p><b>SAFETY EQUIPMENT:</b>  Hitch Safety Chain  SMV Emblem and Reflectors  Implement Warning Lights with  Turn Signal Indicators</p> <p><b>REAR HITCH:</b>  Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota  
Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions  
for ordering information.*

662FH	2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator	120,718.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

#### ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS

5500	Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>PITSTOP PRO AUTOMATIC HITCH AND NH3 COUPLING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Requires: IVS 10M Front extension harness and VT display. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped or order Dedicated PitStop Display Kit below.</i> <i>Requires: Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped.</i> <i>Requires: NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks &amp; applicator) see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>			
2451		PitStop Pro	11,081.00
2450		Less PitStop Pro	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	In Base Price
<b>WAGON ADAPTER KIT</b>			
<i>Excludes NH3 supply hose from NH3 tank, see Ag Sales Manual for ordering NH3 hose.</i>			
4251		One Wagon Adaptor Kit	1,216.00
4252		Two Wagon Adaptor Kit	2,432.00
4253		Three Wagon Adaptor Kit	3,648.00
4254		Four Wagon Adaptor Kit	4,865.00
4255		Five Wagon Adaptor Kit	6,081.00
4250		Less Wagon Adaptor Kit	In Base Price
<b>PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH</b>			
<i>Includes 2 In. square receiver mounting for standard Class III-V receiver hitches.</i>			
4261		One Pickup Hitch Kit	806.00
4262		Two Pickup Hitch Kits	1,610.00
4260		Less Pick-up Hitch	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
4312		T-Hitch - Category V Hitch Link and 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin	52.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4611		Four 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Main Frame, Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Inner Wing Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Outer Wing Frame	In Base Price
4621		Four IF320/70R15 Tires - Main Frame, Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Inner Wing Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Outer Wing Frame	8,800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

**WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...**

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8240		<b>Brackets:</b> 2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	60.00
------	--	---	-------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BN400145		<b>Brackets:</b> 2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	72.60
----------	--	---	-------

BN400150		<b>Hitch:</b> Pickup Hitch Kit	973.50
----------	--	-----------------------------------	--------

BN400003		<b>Wagon Adapter:</b> Wagon-Hitch Link Adapter Kit <i>Includes Stand, Hose Support and Hose End with Bleeder Valve.</i>	1,471.80
----------	--	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment Equipment for Base Machine

<p><b>FRAME:</b>  15 Ft. Center Frame  4x6 Frame Tubes  98 In. Main Frame Depth  Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.</p> <p><b>HITCH:</b>  T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link  Convertible to Category III &amp; 4N,  Semi-Integral Hitch Jack  Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets</p> <p><b>WHEELS AND TIRES:</b>  Centerframe:  (2) 380/90R46 Radial Tire  Wingframe:  (2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tire</p> <p>Operator's Manual Holder</p> <p>Camera</p> <p><b>WING FOLD:</b>  5 Section Overcenter Double Fold for Low Transport  (2) 32 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 16 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders</p> <p><b>OPENERS:</b>  22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  Hydraulic and Spring Protected  Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  30 In. Blade Spacing</p> <p><b>SAFETY EQUIPMENT:</b>  Hitch Safety Chain  SMV Emblem and Reflectors  Implement Warning Lights with  Turn Signal Indicators</p> <p><b>REAR HITCH:</b>  Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Requires separate order for dry fertilizer box and components. See Portfolio Extensions for ordering information.*  
*Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.*

662GH	2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment	104,601.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4612		Two IF380/90R46 Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Wing Frame	In Base Price
4622		Two IF380/90R46 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	2,200.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

9140		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b> Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display.</i> <i>Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab.</i> <i>Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	810.00
------	--	---	--------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BKK10191		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b> Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display.</i> <i>Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab.</i> <i>Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00
----------	--	---	--------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment Equipment for Base Machine

<p><b>FRAME:</b>  15 Ft. Center Frame  4x6 Frame Tubes  98 In. Main Frame Depth  Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.</p> <p><b>HITCH:</b>  T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link  Hitch Jack  Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets</p> <p><b>WHEELS AND TIRES:</b>  Centerframe:  (2) IF380/105R50 Radial Tires  Wingframe:  (2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires</p> <p>Operator's Manual Holder</p> <p>Camera</p> <p><b>WING FOLD:</b>  5 Section Overcenter fold with rigid forward fold  outer wings  (2) 40 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders  (2) 24 In. Stroke Front Fold Wing Cylinders</p> <p><b>OPENERS:</b>  22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  Hydraulic and Spring Protected  Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve  30 In. Blade Spacing</p> <p><b>SAFETY EQUIPMENT:</b>  Hitch Safety Chain  SMV Emblem and Reflectors  Implement Warning Lights with  Turn Signal Indicators</p> <p><b>REAR HITCH:</b>  Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft  and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Requires separate order for dry fertilizer box and components. See Portfolio Extensions for ordering information.*  
*Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.*

662HH	2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment	108,288.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION COUNTRY

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
4613		Two IF380/105R50 Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Wing Frame	In Base Price
4623		Two IF380/105R50 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	2,200.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9140		<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b> Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display.</i> <i>Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab.</i> <i>Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	810.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BKK10191	<b>Rear Camera Kit:</b> Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display.</i> <i>Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab.</i> <i>Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	891.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment**  
Equipment for Base Machine

TANK:  
Six-Ton Capacity Poly Tank  
Fertilizer Cleaning Screens

CONTROLS:  
John Deere Dry Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready

METERING SYSTEM:  
Stainless Steel Metering System  
Hydraulic Auger Drive  
Hydraulic Fan Motor with Zero-Max Hub  
Air Pressure Gauge  
Hooded Vent Air Releases

SCALE:  
Complete Scale Kit with Cables

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Must be ordered with 662GH - 2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.</i>			
6620XF		Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment	32,640.00
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
<b>RATE CONTROLLER</b>			
1942		JD Dry Rate Controller	In Base Price
1941		Less JD Dry Rate Controller	-1,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment**  
Equipment for Base Machine

TANK:  
Nine-Ton Capacity Poly Tank  
Fertilizer Cleaning Screens

CONTROLS:  
John Deere Dry Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready

METERING SYSTEM:  
Stainless Steel Metering System  
Hydraulic Auger Drive  
Hydraulic Fan Motor with Zero-Max Hub  
Air Pressure Gauge  
Hooded Vent Air Releases

SCALE:  
Complete Scale Kit with Cables

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Must be ordered with 662HH - 2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.*

6621XF	Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment	34,748.00
--------	----------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION COUNTRY**

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

0205	Quebec	Same Price
------	--------	------------

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
------	---	------------

**RATE CONTROLLER**

1942	JD Dry Rate Controller	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

1941	Less JD Dry Rate Controller	-1,595.00
------	-----------------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

---

**Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**2510H High Speed Opener - RH**  
Equipment for Base Machine

OPENER:  
22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  
Hydraulic and Spring Protected

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>			
410MH		2510H High Speed Opener - RH	2,140.00
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**2510H High Speed Opener - RH**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

**2510H High Speed Opener - LH**  
Equipment for Base Machine

OPENER:  
22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade  
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel  
Hydraulic and Spring Protected

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>			
410NH		2510H High Speed Opener - LH	2,140.00
<b>DESTINATION COUNTRY</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

---

**2510H High Speed Opener - LH**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 11/15R 25PS PitStop Pro System Equipment for Base Machine

AUTOMATIC NH3 COUPLER:  
300 Lb. Hose Breakaway  
2 In. High Flow Capacity  
Stainless Steel and Aluminum Construction

2510 AUTOMATIC REAR HITCH:  
25,000 Lb. towing capacity  
16 In. wide funnel guide  
Hydraulic hitch release  
Hitch status indicator

PICKUP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH:  
16 In. wide funnel guide  
Manual hitch release  
2 In. Square Class III - V Adjustable Height Plug  
in Receiver

MOUNTING BRACKETS:  
Heavy Duty Coupler Mounting Brackets  
Heavy Duty Hitch Mounting Bracket

Applicator NH3 Hose Guide Rail

CONTROL SYSTEM:  
Electronic over Hydraulic Control  
GRC Rate Controller Compatible  
GS2600, GS1800, SDUA Display Compatible  
Includes Main Harness

WAGON ADAPTER KIT:  
Universal Hitch Link  
Hitch Stand  
Hose Support  
NH3 Hose End  
NH3 Bleeder Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

663AH	11/15R 25PS PitStop Pro System <i>AMS 10M Front Extension Harness required and VT Display required. See sales manual for VT Display options. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped. Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port required, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped. NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks &amp; applicator) not included; see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>	16,751.00
-------	---	-----------

#### WAGON ADAPTER KIT

3110	One Wagon Adapter Kit	-3,647.00
3120	Two Wagon Adapter Kit	-2,431.00
3130	Three Wagon Adapter Kit	-1,216.00
3140	Four Wagon Adapter Kit	In Base Price
3150	Five Wagon Adapter Kit	1,216.00
3195	Less Wagon Adapter Kit	-4,862.00

#### PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH

*Includes 2 In. Square receiver mounting for standard Class III - V receiver hitches.*

3210	One Pickup Hitch Kit	In Base Price
3220	Two Pickup Hitch Kits	806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**11/15R 25PS PitStop Pro System**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
3295		Less Pickup Hitch Kit	-806.00
<b>LANGUAGE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		PitStop Pro English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
6901		PitStop Pro Spanish Manual	No Charge
6903		PitStop Pro French Manual	No Charge
<b>2 IN. TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK</b>			
9200		Mounting Bracket Kit	66.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brackets:</b>	
BN400145		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	72.60
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN400150		Pickup Hitch Kit <i>Class IV Adjustable Plug-in Receiver and Automatic Hitch.</i>	973.50
		<b>Wagon Adapter:</b>	
BN400003		Wagon-Hitch Link Adapter Kit <i>Includes Stand, Hose Support and Hose End with Bleeder Valve.</i>	1,471.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

### 23R 25PS PitStop Pro System

Equipment for Base Machine

AUTOMATIC NH3 COUPLER:  
300 Lb. Hose Breakaway  
2 In. High Flow Capacity  
Stainless Steel and Aluminum Construction

2510 AUTOMATIC REAR HITCH:  
25,000 Lb. towing capacity  
16 In. wide funnel guide  
Hydraulic hitch release  
Hitch status indicator

PICKUP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH:  
16 In. wide funnel guide  
Manual hitch release  
2 In. Square Class III - V Adjustable Height Plug  
in Receiver

MOUNTING BRACKETS:  
Heavy Duty Coupler Mounting Brackets  
Heavy Duty Hitch Mounting Bracket

Applicator NH3 Hose Guide Rail

CONTROL SYSTEM:  
Electronic over Hydraulic Control  
GRC Rate Controller Compatible  
GS2600, GS1800, SDUA Display Compatible  
Includes Main Harness

WAGON ADAPTER KIT:  
Universal Hitch Link  
Hitch Stand  
Hose Support  
NH3 Hose End  
NH3 Bleeder Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

663BH	23R 25PS PitStop Pro System <i>AMS 10M Front Extension Harness required and VT Display required. See sales manual for VT Display options. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped. Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port required, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped. NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks &amp; applicator) not included; see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>	16,751.00
-------	--	-----------

#### WAGON ADAPTER KIT

3110	One Wagon Adapter Kit	-3,647.00
3120	Two Wagon Adapter Kit	-2,431.00
3130	Three Wagon Adapter Kit	-1,216.00
3140	Four Wagon Adapter Kit	In Base Price
3150	Five Wagon Adapter Kit	1,216.00
3195	Less Wagon Adapter Kit	-4,862.00

#### PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH

*Includes 2 In. Square receiver mounting for standard Class III - V receiver hitches.*

3210	One Pickup Hitch Kit	In Base Price
3220	Two Pickup Hitch Kits	806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**23R 25PS PitStop Pro System**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
3295		Less Pickup Hitch Kit	-806.00
<b>LANGUAGE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		PitStop Pro English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
6901		PitStop Pro Spanish Manual	No Charge
6903		PitStop Pro French Manual	No Charge
<b>2 IN. TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK</b>			
9200		Mounting Bracket Kit	66.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brackets:</b>	
BN400145		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	72.60
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
BN400150		Pickup Hitch Kit <i>Class IV Adjustable Plug-in Receiver and Automatic Hitch.</i>	973.50
		<b>Wagon Adapter:</b>	
BN400003		Wagon-Hitch Link Adapter Kit <i>Includes Stand, Hose Support and Hose End with Bleeder Valve.</i>	1,471.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE DISKS

### Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN240306		<b>Depth Control:</b> TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	543.40
BN240568		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	543.40
BN240291		TouchSet and Crank-Adjustable Single-Point Depth Control <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i> 1) Only for machines shipped prior to Model Year 1996 which are equipped with Knob/Slide-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control. 2) Also Order N241304, Tube from Service Parts. 3) Refer to the tractor section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	716.10
BN908364		<b>Disk Blades:</b> Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Use with 22 In. diameter blade Codes 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030 and 1230.</i> <i>Recommended for sandy soil conditions.</i>	515.90
BN908365		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Use with all 22 In. or 24 In. diameter blade codes.</i>	486.20
BN908366		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Use with 24 In. diameter blade Codes 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1240 and 1260.</i>	451.00
BN906978		Rear Finishing Blade with Scraper <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Not for 11 In. Spacing Blade (Code 1250).</i> <i>1989 Disks require 2-A36258, washers to secure finishing blade to the Integral Furrow Fillers.</i>	479.19
BA20756		<b>Disk Gangs:</b> 1-1/4 In. (32 mm) Gang Nut Wrench <i>For 637 and 650 Folding Disks.</i> <i>For RockDisk, WheatLand, or BlackLand Gangs with C-Spring Standards.</i>	116.60
BA20867		1-1/8 In. (30 mm) Gang Nut Wrench <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>For General Purpose Gangs with Rigid Cast Standards.</i>	111.10
BN240300		<b>Frame:</b> Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 3) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere harrow attachments and John Deere rear hitch module.	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Harrow Attachments:</b>	
BN231289		Tooth Angle Adjustment Kit for Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>One attachment will equip two harrow drawbars with tooth angle adjustment brackets.</i>	206.80
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
AN240648		Hitch Clevis Kit <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>2) To convert from heavy-duty hitch link to clevis-type hitch.</i> <i>3) For maximum 1-3/4 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	268.77
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BN909443		Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Requires three tractor hydraulic outlets.</i>	1,100.00
BN909442		Hydraulic Motor and Leveling Rod <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>For 16 Ft. 5 In. through 26 Ft. 7 In. Sizes.</i>	1,056.00
BN909441		Hydraulic Motor and Leveling Rod <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>For 28 Ft. 7 In. through 37 Ft. 10 In. Sizes.</i>	1,084.60
BN908363		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 637 and 650 Folding Disks.</i> <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,706.40
		<b>Rear Hitch:</b>	
BN908384		Rear Hitch Frame for use with Coil-Tine Harrow For 23 Ft. 1 In. through 37 Ft. 10 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>2) If used with a competitive harrow attachment, also order rear parking stand (Code 9090).</i> <i>3) Rear hitch is not compatible with tooth angle adjustment kit (Code 9065).</i> <i>If used with a competitive harrow attachment, also order Code 9090, Parking Stand.</i>	4,937.90
BN908405		Rear Hitch Module for use without Coil-Tine Harrow For 16 Ft. 5 In. through 26 Ft. 7 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>2) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>3) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	2,404.60
BN908383		Rear Hitch Module for use without Coil-Tine Harrow For 28 Ft. 7 In. through 37 Ft. 10 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>2) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>3) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	2,810.50
BN909628		Rear Hitch Module for use without Coil-Tine Harrow For 42 Ft. 4 In. through 45 Ft. 2 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>2) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>3) Rear hitch module can not be ordered in conjunction with harrow due to weight restriction.</i>	3,615.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

**Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Scrapers:</b>	
BN240340		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i>	191.40
BN240230		Scrapers, Knockout (Qty. 2) <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i>	256.30
BN240231		Scrapers, Knockout (Qty. 2) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i>	188.10
BN240539		Scrapers, Offset Knockout (One each - LH and RH) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i>	275.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BN909631		Wing Weight Package (800 Lbs. Total per set) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Includes one set of weights. One set used for medium to high draft soils, two sets used for high draft and primary conditions as required. (2) sets maximum per machine.</i>	2,739.00
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BN907902		Stabilizer Wheels with 5.90-15 4PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>For 637 and 650 Folding Disks.</i>	1,897.50
BN908532		Walking Tandem Wheel Frames with 9.5L or 11L-15 Tires from Dual Wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 Tires <i>For 637 Folding Disk. Requires reuse of existing wheels, tires, hubs and spindles.</i>	1,400.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE DISKS

---

**Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---